# (NAVY) NAVAIR 17-15-50.4 (ARMY) TM 38-301-4 (AIR FORCE) T.O. 33-1-37-4 (COAST GUARD) CGTO 33-1-37-4

# JOINT OIL ANALYSIS PROGRAM MANUAL

# **VOLUME IV**

# LABORATORY ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT CRITERIA

# (NONAERONAUTICAL)

<u>DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A.</u> Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited. Requests for this document shall be referred to Director, Joint Oil Analysis Program Technical Support Center, 85 Millington Avenue, Pensacola, FL 32508-5010.

<u>DESTRUCTION NOTICE</u> - For unclassified, limited documents, destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document.

Published by direction of Commander, Naval Air Systems Command under the authority of the Joint Oil Analysis Program Regulation. AFI 21-131 (I)/AR 700-132/OPNAVINST 4731.1B

0817LP1043672

1 June 2005

NATEC ELECTRONIC MANUAL

# LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

Changes to this volume are indicated by change bars in the margins.

Date of issue for original and changed pages are:

Original .....0 ......1 June 05

Interim Rapid Action Change 1 previously incorporated.

Total number of pages in this manual is 250 consisting of the following:

| Page<br>No.   | #Change<br>No.  |
|---|---|
| Title<br>A<br>Flyleaf-1<br>Flyleaf-2 blank<br>i - iv<br>1-1<br>1-2 blank<br>2-1 - 2-15<br>2-16 blank<br>A-1 - A-3<br>A-4 blank<br>B-1 - B-133<br>B-134 blank<br>C-1 - C-4<br>D-1 - D-82 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
|   | -   |

#Zero in this column indicates an original page.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

Sandra R. Riley SANDRA R. RILEY

Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army 0515121 PETER J. SCHOOMAKER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Section

# Page

| I  | INTRO  | DUCTION                                     | 1-1  |
|----|--------|---|------|
|    | 1-1.   | Purpose                                     | 1-1  |
|    | 1-2.   | Applicability                               | 1-1  |
|    | 1-3.   | Manual Change Procedures                    | 1-1  |
| II | Non-Ae | ronautical Equipment Analytical Methodology | 2-1  |
|    | 2-1.   | General                                     | 2-1  |
|    | 2-2.   | Wear-Metal Sources                          | 2-1  |
|    | 2-3.   | Lubricant and Hydraulic Fluid Information   | 2-3  |
|    | 2-4.   | Lubricant Degradation                       | 2-7  |
|    | 2-5.   | Equipment Analysis Requirements             | 2-7  |
|    | 2-6.   | Evaluation Procedures                       | 2-11 |
|    |        |   |      |

# LIST OF TABLES

#### Number

#### Title

Page

| 2-1. | Military Lubricant and Hydraulic Fluid              |      |
|------|---|------|
|      | Symbols and Nato Code Numbers                       | 2-4  |
| 2-2. | Lubricant Additives                                 | 2-6  |
| 2-3. | Lubricant Contaminants                              | 2-8  |
| 2-4. | Nonaeronautical Equipment Lubricant Sample Analysis |      |
|      | Requirement Guides                                  | 2-9  |
| 2-5. | Viscosity Guidelines for MIL-L-2104 Lubricating Oil | 2-12 |
| 2-6. | Viscosity Guidelines for MIL-L-9000 and             |      |
|      | MIL-L-2104 Oils at 100° F                           | 2-13 |
| 2-7  | Conversion Tables Nametry Units to Centistokes for  |      |
|      | MIL-L-9000, MIL-L-46152 Oils                        | 2-14 |
|      |   |      |

# APPENDICES

| Letter | Title  |
|--------|--|
| А      | Laboratory Recommendation Codes, Nonaeronautical Equipment |
| В      | Nonaeronautical Equipment Criteria Tables and Diagrams     |
| С      | Navy Ships Physical Property Test Limits by Type Oil & Use |
| D      | Navy Ships Equipment Criteria                              |

### TECHNICAL PUBLICATION DEFICIENCY AND AFTO 22 REPORT INCORPORATION LIST

The following deficiency reports are incorporated as part of this change.

**Originator** 

Report Control Number

Cherry Point, NC

301-342-5398

#### **SECTION I**

#### INTRODUCTION

1-1. <u>PURPOSE</u>. Volume IV presents the methodology for evaluating analyses of samples from nonaeronautical equipment. The methodology enables an evaluator to identify wear-metals present in the sample and their probable sources, to judge equipment condition, and to make recommendations, which influence maintenance and operational decisions. Following these recommendations can enhance safvety and equipment reliability and contribute to more effective and economic maintenance practices. Test procedures are contained in Volume II.

1-2. <u>Applicability</u>. The provisions of this manual apply to all activities of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and the Air Force participating in the Joint Analysis Program (JOAP) and analyzing nonaeronautical samples. They also apply to the laboratories operating under contract or mutual assistance agreements therewith.

1-3. Manual Change Procedures. Detailed procedures for manual changes are contained in Volume I.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **SECTION II**

#### NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

2.1. General.

a. Each moving part in a machine has a normal rate of wear. As machine components wear, microscopic metallic wear particles are generated. Some microscopic particles are small enough to pass through a filter and remain suspended in the lubricating oil. When a machine is operating normally and operated under normal conditions, the concentration of these wear particles will be fairly consistent at the end of each oil change period. However, differences in load and working environment will affect the rate of wear of the machine components, as will various internal oil system problems and component friction changes. When abnormal wear takes place in the equipment, the concentration of one or more elements will increase significantly. Therefore, the concentration of wear particles will not always be the same and the evaluator must interpret the results of oil sample analysis to determine the reason for the changes detected and the possible effects of these changes on the equipment.

b. The JOAP nonaeronautical analytical methodology encompasses the interpretation of used oil sample analysis results, assessment of equipment and oil condition based on analysis results, diagnosis of the probable sources of wear-metals and contaminants, and the issuance of accurate and effective equipment maintenance and operational recommendations to the operating activity. The methodology uses wear-metal evaluation criteria tables by type equipment and individual equipment diagrams (Appendix B and D) as well as subjective evaluation of a series of laboratory test.

(1) The wear-metal evaluation criteria tables provide the wear-metal range and trend values which relate the oil sample wear-metal concentration to the expected condition of the equipment or oil condition. These tables also contain supplemental technical information to assist the evaluator in identifying the most probable sources of wear-metal. For some equipment, the criteria have not been determined but will be added when available. Data provided in these tables are intended for use as guidelines by evaluators, not as strict go/no-go criteria. The guidelines were statistically derived using analysis of samples from operating equipment from various geography locations. Absolute values that will indicate specific impending component failures may actually be somewhat above or below the concentration levels shown. Therefore, the evaluator must apply subjective judgement, experience, and knowledge of the particular component from which a sample is taken to determine evaluation recommendations.

(2) The individual equipment diagrams present wear-metals source information keyed to location by the use of equipment cutaway schematics. The cutaway or cross sectional figures for the equipment provide detailed breakout information of metallic elements present in the equipment. In some instances, the figures identify elements that will not be detected by the spectrometer. These elements are shown for evaluator information only, with the possibility that they may be detected by other laboratory methods. In cases where the major element for a component is known, it is indicated by being shown first and underscored. Generally, the combinations of elements shown are listed in descending order of the amounts present in the components.

#### NOTE

The Engine/Transmission/Equipment Cross Index listing in Appendix B includes a cross index for nonaeronautical equipment items. The end items shown in the appendix for a particular engine or transmission may not be the only equipment which utilize that particular engine/transmission.

#### 2.2. Wear-Metal Sources.

a. Internal combustion engines are subject to contamination from external sources such as sand and dirt, as well as internal sources, such as blow-by combustion contaminants and wear-metals from various oil-wetted moving parts, which are deposited in the oil system in varying degrees, depending upon the equipment condition.

b. Transmissions are difficult to evaluate and may be relatively easily contaminated with dirt, sand, and water. Transmissions may reveal high increases in debris (both metals and nonmetals) without detrimental wear of the oil-wetted working components. Therefore, the evaluator should be familiar with the transmissions being evaluated and also with any factors that might cause extreme or sudden increases in transmission oil contamination.

c. The specific metals that may normally be found in diesel engines and transmissions of nonaeronautical equipment used by the military services are discussed below:

(1) Iron (Fe). Iron is one of the most common wear-metals found in oil samples. Iron may be generated from the wear of cylinder walls, shafts, gears, rolling element bearings, splines, and numerous other engine or transmission parts. Iron may also be the result of machining chips or debris left in the equipment oil system during manufacture or overhaul. Iron may also be present as a result of rust in some equipment.

(2) Silver (Ag). Silver is used as plating on some oil seals and bushings and may also be found in small amounts in some sleeve bushings.

(3) Aluminum (Al). Aluminum may be found in the oil systems of engines and transmissions because of the wear of pistons, washers, shims, some oil pumps, torque convectors, housings or cases, etc. It may also be the result of machining chips or debris left in the equipment oil system during manufacture or overhaul.

(4) Chromium (Cr). Chromium in the oil system may result from the wear of numerous oil-wetted parts that are alloyed or plated with chromium. The most common occurrence will probably result from wear of chromium plated piston rings.

(5) Copper (Cu). Copper is found in connecting rod and main bearings, many bushings, thrust washers and piston pin bearings.; Also, many transmission and brake plates contain sintered bronze, which is very high in copper content.

(6) Silicon (Si). Although not a metallic element, silicon is commonly present in many oil systems and may be detected by spectrometric testing. The main source of silicon in engines (silica) is from external sources through the air induction system, which may admit significant amounts of dirt or sand if not maintained properly. Silicon may also be introduced in the form of dirt or sand during maintenance if proper maintenance practices are not observed. Aluminum and cast iron parts used in both engines and transmissions have significant amount of silicon. Some seals and gaskets, as well as antifoaming agents in oils, also contain silicon and/or silicone.

(7) Tin (Sn). Tin is used to plate some engine pistons and may also be present in connecting rod and main bearings, many bushings, thrust washers and piston pin bearings.

(8) Nickel (Ni). Nickel is used for plating and as an alloying element in many oil-wetted components. Some cast irons and stainless steels contain significant amounts of nickel.

(9) Lead (Pb). Lead is used for plating and may be found in significant amounts in connecting rod and main bearings, bushings, thrust washers and piston pin bearings. Lead may also be found in transmission clutch and brake friction plates.

(10) Molybdenum (Mo). Molybdenum is used as an alloying element in many oil-wetted engine and transmission components. Molybdenum is also used as a coating on the top, second, and third compression rings in the Continental AVDS 1790 engines and on the top ring of the Caterpillar 3208 engines.

(11) Magnesium (Mg). Magnesium is used as an alloying element in some oil-wetted components but is not employed extensively for nonaeronautical vehicles where weight is a less significant factor.

#### 2-3. Lubricant and Hydraulic Fluid Information.

a. Specifications. Military specifications for lubricants and hydraulic fluids are frequently published in a format which includes sections describing the intended use of the oil/fluid, referenced documents, lubricant/fluid property requirements, level of performance, quality assurance provisions, test procedures for determination of properties, packaging and marking instructions, and qualification procedures. A specific military agency is responsible for the qualification of oils/fluids to each specification. The agency determines, from in-house or commercial laboratory evaluation data that products submitted for qualification requirements. Periodically, an updated submitted for qualification meet all specification, an updated qualified products lists (QUPL) is published for each specification giving the government designation (if any) for the lubricant, the manufacturer's designation for the lubricant/fluid, a test or qualification reference number/fluid, and the manufacturer's name and address.

b. Military and NATO Symbols. Lubricating engine and gear oils and hydraulic fluids are generally identified by military symbols and, in some instances, NATO Code Number designations. To provide a ready reference for specification products, table 2-1 lists military lubricant and hydraulic fluid specifications with their respective grade and military and NATO designations.

c. Within the confines of this discussion, a lubricant serves the following functions.

(1) Provides a film to reduce friction between rolling and sliding hardware components, i.e., roller and ball bearings and races, sleeve bearings and shaft surfaces, piston rings and cylinder liners, etc. Adequate lubricant film strength under extreme pressures and temperatures assures minimum metal-to-metal scuffing, scoring, and reduced overall wear.

- (2) Provides a medium to transfer heat caused by friction from critical working surfaces.
- (3) Acts as a flushing liquid to carry away wear particles and other foreign material.
- (4) Contains additives which:
  - (a) Suspend combustion blow-by products and debris in the oil.
  - (b) Provide a sealing medium in piston engines.
  - (c) Maintain the cleanliness of critical component surfaces.
  - (d) Chemically react with power-system produced contaminates to neutralize their adverse

#### effects.

d. Additives.

(1) Additives are normally classified as detergents, dispresants, oxidation inhibitors, corrosion inhibitors, anti-wear agents, pour point depressants, or anti-foam agents.

## TABLE 2-1. MILITARY LUBRICANT AND HYDRAULIC FLUID SYMBOLS AND NATO CODE NUMBERS

|  |   |                          | Symbols   |                         |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Product  | Specification   | Grade                    | <u>Military*</u>                                    | <u>NATO</u>             |
| Hydraulic fluid, petroleum base, aircraft, missile, and ordinance                    | MIL-H-5606  |                          | ОНА   | H-515                   |
| Hydraulic fluid, petroleum<br>base, preservation<br>and operation                    | MIL-H-6083  |                          | OHT   | C-635                   |
| Hydraulic fluid, fire<br>resistant, non-<br>neurotoxic                               | MIL-H-19457   |                          |   | H-580                   |
| Hydraulic fluid, catapult  | MIL-H-22072   |                          |   | H-579                   |
| Hydraulic fluid, rust<br>Inhibited, fire resistant,<br>synthetic hydrocarbon<br>base | MIL-H-46170<br>(type I-ground)<br>(type II- aerospace<br>test stands) |                          | FRH   | H-544                   |
| Lubricating oil, internal<br>combustion engine,<br>tactical service                  | MIL-L-2104  | 10<br>30<br>40<br>15W/40 | OE/HDO-10<br>OE/HDO-30<br>OE/HDO-40<br>OE/HDO-15/40 | 0-237<br>0-238<br>      |
| Lubricating oil, gear, multi-<br>purpose   | MIL-L-2105  | 75W<br>80W/90<br>80/140  | GO-75<br>GO-80/90<br>GO-85-140                      | 0-186<br>0-226<br>0-228 |
| Lubricating oil, aircraft<br>turbine engines,<br>synthetic base                      | MIL-L-7808  |                          |   | 0-148                   |
| Lubricating oil, shipboard<br>internal combustion<br>engine, high out-put<br>diesel  | MIL-L-9000  |                          | 9250  | 0-278                   |
| Lubricating oil,<br>steam turbine and<br>gear, moderate service                      | MIL-L-17331   |                          | 2190 TEP  | 0-250                   |

# TABLE 2-1. MILITARY LUBRICANT AND HYDRAULIC FLUID SYMBOLS AND NATO CODE NUMBERS (Cont)

|   |                     |  | <u>Sy</u>                     | <u>mbols</u>            |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Product   | Specification       | Grade                                  | Military*                     | <u>NATO</u>             |
| Hydraulic fluid<br>Petroleum, inhibited   | MIL-H-17672         |  | 2075TH<br>2110TH<br>2135TH    | H-573                   |
| Lubricating oil, internal<br>Combustion engine,<br>Preservative and<br>Break-in | MIL-L-21260         | 10(Type I)<br>30(Type I)<br>50(Type 1) | PE-10-1<br>PE-30-1<br>PE-50-2 | C-640<br>C-642<br>C-644 |
| Lubricating oil, aircraft<br>Turbine engine,<br>Synthetic base                  | MIL-L-23699         |  |                               | 0-156                   |
| Lubricating oil, internal<br>Combustion engine,<br>Administrative service       | MIL-L-46152         | 10W<br>30<br>5W/30<br>10W/30<br>15W/40 |                               |                         |
| Lubricating oil, internal<br>Combustion engine<br>Arctic                        | MIL-L-46167         | 5W/20                                  | OEA                           | 0-183                   |
| Hydraulic fluid, fire<br>Resistant, synthetic<br>Hydrocarbon base,<br>Aircraft  | MIL-H-83282         |  |                               | H-537                   |
| Lubricating oil, refrigerant<br>Compressor, uninhibited                         | FED SPEC<br>VVL-825 |  | RC0II<br>RC0IV                | 0-283                   |

| * |     | fire resistant hydraulic<br>gear oil<br>oil, engine arctic<br>oil, engine/heavy duty operation<br>oil, hydraulic aircraft<br>oil, hydraulic testing<br>preservative, engine<br>refrigerant, compressor oil<br>extreme pressure |
|---|-----|--|
|   |     |  |
|   | TH: | turbine hydraulic  |
|   |     |  |

#### NOTE

Commercially available automotive oil additives should not be used as supplements for military specification oils since the additives may be incompatible and may result in a partial or complete loss of vital oil characteristics. Problems such as increased pour points, foaming tendencies, bearing wear, engine corrosion, and piston ring deposits have been identified with additive misapplications, which have resulted in equipment malfunction and damage.

(2) Each type of lubricant is formulated to meet a specific function and set of operating conditions. The quality of the lubricant basestock and the intended application will dictate the need for a particular additive type. Table 2-2 lists the various types of additives, which may be used, corresponding chemical compound types and those chemical elements detectable by spectrometric analysis. Since numerous chemical compounds may be used within each additive class, only general descriptions of additive compositions can be given. In many cases, determination of the presence or absence of a specific additive can only be made through chemical analysis. This is especially true if the additive is an organic compound and contains no unique chemical elements other than the more common elements of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen.

#### NOTE

Lubricant manufactures frequently use additives, which may be misinterpreted as wear-metals during spectrometric analysis. An example of this is the use of copper as and anti-oxidant.

| TABLE 2-2. LUBRICANT ADDITIVES |                            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Additive Type                  | Chemical Type              | Elements Detectable By<br>Spectrometric Analysis |  |  |  |
| Antioxidant                    | Organic<br>Metallo-organic | None<br>Zn, Cu                                   |  |  |  |
| Detergent                      | Metallo-organic            | B, Ba, Mg, Na                                    |  |  |  |
| Dispersant                     | Organic                    | None   |  |  |  |
| Load-carrying                  | Organic<br>Metallo-organic | None<br>Zn                                       |  |  |  |
| Corrosion inhibitor            | Organic<br>Metallo-organic | None<br>Zn                                       |  |  |  |
| VI improver                    | Organic                    | None   |  |  |  |
| Anti-foam                      | Organic-silicone           | Si   |  |  |  |
| Pour point depressant          | Organic                    | None   |  |  |  |

2-6

#### 2-4. Lubricant Degradation.

a. Causes. Three basic factors control lubricant degradation: service time, operating temperature, and contamination. Time and temperature are directly related. The useful life of a lubricant is extended when equipment is operated at moderate operating temperatures and it is reduced when equipment is operated at severe operating temperatures such as sustained engine operation at high loads or continuos operation with high-sulfur fuel.

b. Effects. Breakdown of a formulated lubricant may be associated with oxidative deterioration of the basestock or depletion or modification of a particular additive. Oxidative deterioration results in the formation of acids, which promote corrosion and organic products. These products increase the viscosity of the oil. The effect of a significant increase in viscosity is a reduction in the pumpability of the lubricant and the amount of lubricant flow through delivery jets and ports. This reduces the lubricant ability to reduce friction, transfer heat, flush contaminants, and maintain component cleanliness. Products resulting from oxidative deterioration may also promote the formation of deposits, which can interfere with the operation of mechanical components and plug oil filters and jets. Additive depletion results in the reduction of loss of the lubricant property which the additive was intended to provide such as detergency, dispersany, and lubricating ability.

c. Contamination. Lubricant contamination may occur as a consequence of faulty maintenance practices, poor handling techniques with new replacement oil, system-ingested contaminants, or system-generated contaminants.

(1) System Ingested. In internal combustion engines, the main ingested contamination is dirt and/or sand, which causes abrasive wear of mechanical components. The introduction of such contamination is usually caused by a malfunction in the engine air induction system (damaged air filter, air hoses, etc.). This type of contamination will normally be detected as high silicon during spectrometric analysis of system oil samples.

(2) System Generated. Several types of system-generated contaminants may occur. Examples include antifreeze fluid, water, unburned fuel, and various products of combustion (blow-by products), which enter the lubricant crankcase through the piston ring area. Wear-metals may also be considered a special type of system-generated contaminant. The presence (or absence) of wear-metals is an indication of the integrity and condition of the oil wetted mechanical system. If wear particles of appreciable size are generated, damage to mating surfaces such as gears and bearings may occur.

(3) Contaminant Types. Table 2-3 lists the various types of lubricant contaminants, which may be found, the significance of the contamination and the corresponding analytical methods for contaminant detection.

#### 2-5. Equipment Analysis Requirements.

a. Engines. As a minimum, all Army and Marine engine samples shall be evaluated by four screening test procedures: spectrometric analysis, viscosity, blotter spot test and test for water. If the results obtained for any screening test are outside the evaluation guidelines, the laboratory evaluator shall consider the nature and degree of the failing result and schedule additional testing as required. See table 2-4 for testing requirements. See appendix D for Navy Ship requirements. A recommendation for maintenance action should not be made until a resample has been requested to verify the suspected situation.

(1) Spectrometric values which exceed guidelines listed on applicable criteria tables should be evaluated to determine whether a critical situation exists and the appropriate laboratory recommendation should be assigned. For example, a verification sample that confirms excessive wear-metal concentrations is considered a critical situation and warrants a recommendation for maintenance action. But an increasing wear trend on a routine sample is not considered a critical situation; it warrants a recommendation for resampling.

| Contaminant Type          | Significance   | Analytical method   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Wear-metals               | System wear  | Spectrometer  |
| Coolant                   | Emulsifies oil, impairs<br>lubrication, destroys<br>dispersant additives | Crackle test; blotter<br>spot; spectro for<br>Na, B   |
| Free Water                | Corrosion, emulsifies<br>Oil, impairs lubrication                        | Crackle test; blotter<br>spot; spectro for<br>Na with Marine<br>equipment, visual<br>inspection |
| Fuel                      | Lowers oil viscosity   | Viscosity; Alkalinity Test  |
| Dirt, sand                | Causes abrasive wear   | Spectro for Si, Al;<br>blotter spot;<br>visual inspection                                       |
| Blow-by products,<br>Soot | Increases viscosity,<br>forms sludge                                     | Viscosity; blotter spot   |
| Reactive compounds        | Corrosion, viscosity increase  | Viscosity; Alkalinity Test  |
| Rust                      | Internal Corrosion   | Spectro for Fe  |

### **TABLE 2-3. LUBRICANT CONTAMINANTS**

#### NOTE

A request for a sample of the new oil from stock is desirable whenever an increase in an element is suspected to be the result of additives from an oil addition.

Spectrometric results should also be evaluated for foreign contamination such as ingested dirt, evidenced by high silicon or aluminum, or engine coolant leakage, evidence by increases in sodium and boron. Additive levels may be shown by spectrometric data for elements such as zinc, boron, magnesium, or sodium.

(2) Viscosity guidelines for MIL-L-2104, the oil most commonly used in the Nametre viscometer. Viscosity results below minimum guidelines indicate the sample should be tested for fuel dilution. Viscosity results above maximum guidelines indicate the sample should be tested for total contaminants by blotter test and for water by crackle or Karl Fischer. Alkalinity should also be checked because low alkalinity means acids are being produced which are depleting the alkaline additives in the oil. These acids can form products which increase the viscosity. Viscosities for oils other than MIL-L-2104 should be evaluated by comparing the viscosity of the used oil sample to the viscosity of a sample of the new oil.

#### TABLE 2-4. NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT LUBRICANT SAMPLE ANALYSIS REQUIRMENT GUIDE

The sequence of the following tests is provided as a guide, not as mandatory requirements for all services.

## I. ENGINES

- A. Spectrometric
  - 1. Pass Go to I.B.
  - 2. Fail See wear-metal guidelines for specific equipment
    - a. Critical Resample to verify
      - (1) Wear-Metals abnormal or high range
      - (2) Oil contamination by dirt or dust Si increase
    - b. Noncritical Resample to verify, then change oil
      - (1) Oil contamination by dirt or dust Si increase
      - (2) Additive depletion Zn, Mg, or Cu decrease
      - (3) Coolant problem B or Na increase by 20 PPM or more

### B. Viscosity

- 1. Pass Go to I.C.
- 2. Fail See viscosity guidelines
  - a. Low Fuel dilution or wrong oil. Verify by flashpoint test and change oil. If repeat problem, make maintenance recommendation for fuel dilution.
  - b. High Soot, sludge, water or wrong oil. Verify by blotter and water tests and change oil.

#### C. Blotter

- 1. Pass Go to I.D. or I.E.
- 2. Fail See blotter test instructions in Vol II, para 4-4.b.
  - a. Contaminated oil Soot or water is present. Verify by water (crackle or KF) test and change oil
  - b. Additive depletion Spot has poor dispersancy. Verify by spectrometric Analysis (large decrease in Zn, Mg, or Cu) and change oil.
- D. Crackle Test for Water
  - 1. Pass Go to I.E. if quantitative degree of water content required (optional).
  - 2. Fail See crackle test instructions in Vol II, para 4-4.d.(1).
    - a. Free water Change oil.
    - b. Coolant leak Verify by spectrometric (B or Na increase by 20 PPM or more) and change oil.
    - c. Dissolved water Verify by KF test and consult guidelines.
- E. Karl Fischer Test for Water
  - 1. Pass
  - 2. Fail See guidelines, Vol II, para 4-4.d. (2).
- F. Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometric Analysis Results
  - 1. Pass
  - 2. Fail See FT-IR method number guidelines and analysis test warnings.
    - a. Contaminated oil Soot or water present.
    - b. Water exceeds guidelines change oil and service or replace filter.
    - c. Fuel or coolant exceeds guidelines recommending corrective action. If fault is corrected, then perform oil change and service or replace filter.
    - d. Additive depletion or lubricant degradation change oil and service or replace filter.

#### TABLE 2-4. NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT LUBRICANT SAMPLE ANALYSIS REQUIRMENT GUIDE (Cont)

#### II. TRANSMISSIONS

- A. Spectrometric
  - 1. Pass Go to II.B.
  - 2. Fail See wear-metal guidelines for specific equipment
    - a. Critical Resample to verify.
      - (1) Wear-metals abnormal to high range
      - (2) Oil contamination by dirt or dust Si increase
    - b. Noncritical Resample to verify, then change oil.
      - (1) Oil contamination by dirt or dust Si increase
      - (2) Additive depletion Zn, Mg, or Cu decrease
      - (3) Water or moisture condensation Na increase

#### B. Viscosity

- 1. Pass Go to II.C.
- 2. Fail See viscosity guidelines
  - a. Low Wrong oil, change oil.
  - b. High Sludge, water or wrong oil. Verify by water test and change oil.
- C. Water Test Crackle or Karl Fischer
  - 1. Pass
  - 2. Fail See guidelines, Vol II, para 4-4.d.
- D. Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometric Analysis Results
  - 1. Pass
  - 2. Fail water, oxidation, Ethylene Glycol, Antiwear Region 1, Antiwear Region 2 and Water Readings. Change oil and service or replace filter.

#### III. HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

The following tests are approved methods of testing hydraulic fluid condition and may be directed by services as required. These tests may be performed singly or in combination as required. (Army laboratories shall use spectrometric, viscosity, and water testing as a minimum.)

- A. Spectrometric
- B. Viscosity
- C. Water testing, Crackle or Karl Fischer Method
- D. Electronic Particulate Count
- E. Colorimetric Patch Testing
- F. Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometric Analysis Results
  - 1. Pass
  - 2. Fail Change oil and service or replace filter.

(3) Blotter spot test results reflect the presence or absence of total contaminants, dispersancy additives, and coolant in the oil. Evidence of solids and coolant contamination can be confirmed by reviewing spectrometric results for silicon (for dirt) and sodium and boron (for coolant). The presence of either solids or coolant contamination or the absence of dispersant additives warrants a recommendation to change oil.

(4) Crackle tests result indicate the presence or absence of water. If the test is positive, the blotter spot test should be reviewed for dispersancy because the presence of either free water or coolant will reduce the dispersancy. Review of spectrometric data described above will indicate if the positive test result is caused by coolant.

(5) FT-IR spectrometer tests transmission servicing oils for additive depletion and the presence of contaminants such as soot, fuel, water, coolant (Ethylene Glycol), oxidation, oil additives, or incorrect oil addition. The presence of contaminants or additive depletion warrants a lab recommendation to change oil and service or replace the component filter. If the presence or fuel or coolant is confirmed by a resample, then the AOAP laboratory will issue a DA Form 3254-R, Oil Analysis Recommendation and Feedback, for corrective action.

b. Transmissions. Transmission samples should be evaluated by the screening tests of spectrometric analysis, viscosity, and water determination.

(1) Spectrometric results that exceed criteria shall be evaluated by the screening tests of spectrometric analysis, viscosity, and water determination.

(2) Viscosity values which fail guidelines, either high or low, shall be cause for a laboratory recommendation to change oil.

(3) A crackle test indication of water in the oil shall be cause for a laboratory recommendation to change oil.

(4) FT-IR spectrometer test for presence of contaminants or absence and additives in components servicing oil the following applies. When established guidelines are exceeded, the recommendation will be to change oil and service/replace filter.

c. Hydraulic system. Samples shall be evaluated by spectrometric analysis viscosity, water testing, electronic particulate count, or colormetric patch testing. (Army samples shall have spectrometric, viscosity, water, and FT-IR testing as a minimum.) Laboratory recommendations for hydraulic systems shall be limited to normal or to change fluid.

2-6. Evaluation Procedure. The following procedure shall be used when evaluating sample results:

a. Determine the range for each critical wear-metal concentration in the sample result from the appropriate equipment wear-metal evaluation criteria table in Appendix B.

Wear-metals considered significant, and for which oil analysis monitoring is required for the particular equipment, are those for which numerical criteria are provided in the applicable equipment criteria table.

b. Review the technical information section included on each criteria table for additional information to be used in the evaluation process.

c. Compare the wear-metal concentration levels of the current sample with the levels of the previous sample to determine whether changes are occurring which indicate developing or impending equipment problems. Analysis readings will normally vary between samples and are generally related to equipment operating time since oil change.

# TABLE 2-5. NAMETRE VISCOMETER VISCOSITY GUIDELINES

## FOR MIL-L-2104 LUBRICATING OIL

Nametre (N<sub>m</sub>) Units: Centipoise x g/cm<sup>3</sup>

| Temp |                    |                    | Grade 30           |                    |                    | ade 50*            | Grade 15W-40       |                    |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| °F   | N <sub>m</sub> Min | N <sub>m</sub> Max |
| 65   | 108                | 307                | 124                | 349                | 296                | 845                | 141                | 344                |
| 66   | 105                | 299                | 121                | 341                | 289                | 824                | 136                | 333                |
| 67   | 103                | 292                | 119                | 333                | 282                | 803                | 133                | 321                |
| 68   | 100                | 284                | 116                | 325                | 276                | 783                | 129                | 311                |
| 69   | 98                 | 277                | 114                | 318                | 270                | 764                | 125                | 300                |
| 70   | 96                 | 270                | 112                | 311                | 263                | 745                | 121                | 290                |
| 71   | 94                 | 263                | 109                | 304                | 257                | 726                | 118                | 281                |
| 72   | 91                 | 256                | 107                | 297                | 251                | 708                | 115                | 272                |
| 73   | 89                 | 250                | 105                | 290                | 245                | 691                | 111                | 263                |
| 74   | 87                 | 244                | 102                | 283                | 240                | 673                | 108                | 254                |
| 75   | 85                 | 238                | 100                | 277                | 234                | 657                | 105                | 246                |
| 76   | 83                 | 232                | 98                 | 271                | 229                | 640                | 103                | 238                |
| 77   | 81                 | 226                | 96                 | 264                | 223                | 624                | 100                | 231                |
| 78   | 79                 | 220                | 94                 | 258                | 218                | 609                | 97                 | 224                |
| 79   | 77                 | 214                | 92                 | 253                | 213                | 594                | 94                 | 217                |
| 80   | 75                 | 209                | 90                 | 247                | 208                | 579                | 92                 | 210                |
| 81   | 74                 | 204                | 88                 | 241                | 203                | 565                | 89                 | 204                |
| 82   | 72                 | 199                | 86                 | 236                | 198                | 551                | 87                 | 197                |
| 83   | 70                 | 194                | 84                 | 230                | 194                | 537                | 85                 | 191                |
| 84   | 69                 | 189                | 83                 | 225                | 189                | 524                | 83                 | 186                |
| 85   | 67                 | 184                | 81                 | 220                | 185                | 511                | 81                 | 180                |
| 86   | 65                 | 179                | 79                 | 215                | 181                | 498                | 78                 | 175                |
| 87   | 64                 | 175                | 78                 | 210                | 176                | 486                | 76                 | 170                |
| 88   | 62                 | 170                | 76                 | 205                | 172                | 473                | 75                 | 165                |
| 89   | 61                 | 166                | 74                 | 201                | 168                | 462                | 73                 | 160                |
| 90   | 60                 | 162                | 73                 | 196                | 164                | 450                | 71                 | 155                |
| 91   | 58                 | 158                | 71                 | 192                | 161                | 439                | 69                 | 151                |
| 92   | 57                 | 154                | 70                 | 187                | 157                | 428                | 67                 | 147                |
| 93   | 55                 | 150                | 68                 | 183                | 153                | 418                | 66                 | 143                |
| 94   | 54                 | 146                | 67                 | 179                | 150                | 407                | 64                 | 138                |
| 95   | 53                 | 142                | 65                 | 175                | 146                | 397                | 63                 | 135                |
| 96   | 52                 | 139                | 64                 | 171                | 143                | 387                | 61                 | 131                |
| 97   | 50                 | 135                | 63                 | 167                | 139                | 378                | 60                 | 127                |
| 98   | 49                 | 132                | 61                 | 163                | 136                | 368                | 58                 | 124                |
| 99   | 48                 | 128                | 60                 | 159                | 133                | 359                | 57                 | 120                |
| 100  | 47                 | 125                | 59                 | 156                | 130                | 350                | 56                 | 117                |

\*Grade 50 oil is being phased out of the DoD inventory and is being replaced with Grade 15W-40.

#### TABLE 2-6. VISCOSITY GUIDELINES FOR MIL-L-9000 AND MIL-L-2104 OILS AT 100 DEGREES F

#### ALLOWABLE USE LIMITS AT 100 DEG F

| OIL SPECIFICATION |     | NAMETRY UNITS (Nm) |     | CENTISTOKES (cSt) |     |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|                   | MIN | MAX                | /IN |                   | MAX |
| MIL-L-9000        | 81  | 183 1              | 00  |                   | 225 |
| MIL-L-2104:       |     |                    |     |                   |     |
| GRADE 10          | 47  | 125                | 58  |                   | 154 |
| GRADE 30          | 59  | 156                | 73  |                   | 192 |
| GRADE 50          | 130 | 350 1              | 60  |                   | 430 |
| GRADE 15W40       | 56  | 117                | 69  |                   | 144 |

d. Determine the wear-metal trend between the last sample and the current sample and compare with the trend limit listed in the criteria table. Most abnormal trends are usually readily apparent. The trends in the table are based on the wear-metal between samples will not be exactly the specified hours; therefore, a conversion must be made for approximate trend value comparison purposes. A trend comparison can be made by dividing the wear-metal increases between samples by the operating hours between samples and then multiplying the results by 10. Trend values for the specified sample intervals are calculated as follows:

<u>A-B</u> x 10 = trend value for 10 hours C-D

A = PPM this sample

B = PPM last sample

C = operating hours this sample

D = operating hours last sample

#### NOTE

The formula shown above for calculating trends is a quick way to determine the trend values. However, trend values calculated using this formula for samples taken very frequently may be much less accurate or reliable than trend values calculated for samples taken less frequently. This possibility of error is caused by the spectrometer allowable tolerances and also by the possibility of a variance in the rate of wear-metal production over a period of time. The calculated trend values will be helpful information for the evaluation process, but if samples taken more frequently than at 10 hour intervals are being evaluated, the calculated trend values are not considered accurate for use as equipment acceptable/not acceptable criteria.

e. Wear-metal concentrations exceeding the guidelines but with normal trends may, in some cases, be acceptable, although samples may be required more frequently to minimize the possibility of missing an impending failure.

### TABLE 2-7. CONVERSION TABLES NAMETRY UNITS TO CENTISTOKES FOR MIL-L-9000, MIL-L-2104, AND MIL-L-46152 OILS

| <u>N</u> m | cSt        | <u>N</u> m | cSt |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| 47         | 58         | 95         | 117        | 143        | 176        | 191        | 235        | 239        | 294 |
| 48         | 59         | 96         | 118        | 144        | 177        | 192        | 236        | 240        | 295 |
| 49         | 60         | 97         | 119        | 145        | 178        | 193        | 237        | 250        | 308 |
| 50         | 62         | 98         | 121        | 146        | 180        | 194        | 239        | 275        | 338 |
| 51         | 63         | 99         | 122        | 147        | 181        | 195        | 240        | 300        | 369 |
| 52         | 64         | 100        | 123        | 148        | 182        | 196        | 241        | 320        | 400 |
| 53         | 65         | 101        | 124        | 149        | 183        | 197        | 242        | 350        | 431 |
| 54         | 67         | 102        | 125        | 150        | 185        | 198        | 244        |            |     |
| 55         | 68         | 103        | 127        | 151        | 186        | 199        | 245        |            |     |
| 56         | 69         | 104        | 128        | 152        | 187        | 200        | 246        |            |     |
| 57         | 70         | 105        | 129        | 153        | 188        | 201        | 247        |            |     |
| 58         | 72         | 106        | 130        | 154        | 189        | 202        | 248        |            |     |
| 59         | 73         | 107        | 132        | 155        | 191        | 203        | 250        |            |     |
| 60         | 74         | 108        | 133        | 156        | 192        | 204        | 251        |            |     |
| 61         | 75         | 109        | 134        | 157        | 193        | 205        | 252        |            |     |
| 62         | 77         | 110        | 135        | 158        | 194        | 206        | 253        |            |     |
| 63         | 78         | 111        | 137        | 159        | 196        | 207        | 255        |            |     |
| 64         | 79         | 112        | 138        | 160        | 197        | 208        | 256        |            |     |
| 65         | 80         | 113        | 139        | 161        | 198        | 209        | 257        |            |     |
| 66         | 81         | 114        | 140        | 162        | 199        | 210        | 258        |            |     |
| 67         | 83         | 115        | 141        | 163        | 200        | 211        | 260        |            |     |
| 68         | 84         | 116        | 143        | 164        | 202        | 212        | 261        |            |     |
| 69         | 85         | 117        | 144        | 165        | 203        | 213        | 262        |            |     |
| 70         | 86         | 118        | 145        | 166        | 204        | 214        | 263        |            |     |
| 71         | 88         | 119        | 146        | 167        | 205        | 215        | 264        |            |     |
| 72         | 89         | 120        | 148        | 168        | 207        | 216        | 266        |            |     |
| 73         | 90         | 121        | 149        | 169        | 208        | 217        | 267        |            |     |
| 74         | 91         | 122        | 150        | 170        | 209        | 218        | 268        |            |     |
| 75         | 93         | 123        | 151        | 171        | 210        | 219        | 269        |            |     |
| 76         | 94         | 124        | 153        | 172        | 212        | 220        | 271        |            |     |
| 77         | 95         | 125        | 154        | 173        | 213        | 221        | 272        |            |     |
| 78         | 96         | 126        | 155        | 174        | 214        | 222        | 273        |            |     |
| 79         | 97         | 127        | 156        | 175        | 215        | 223        | 274        |            |     |
| 80         | 98         | 128        | 157        | 176        | 216        | 224        | 276        |            |     |
| 81         | 100        | 129        | 158        | 177        | 218        | 225        | 277        |            |     |
| 82         | 101        | 130        | 160        | 178        | 219        | 226        | 278        |            |     |
| 83         | 102        | 131        | 161        | 179        | 220        | 227        | 279        |            |     |
| 84         | 103        | 132        | 162        | 180        | 221        | 228        | 280        |            |     |
| 85<br>86   | 105        | 133        | 164        | 181        | 223        | 229        | 282        |            |     |
| 86<br>87   | 106        | 134        | 165        | 182        | 224        | 230        | 283        |            |     |
| 87         | 107        | 135        | 166        | 183        | 225        | 231        | 284        |            |     |
| 88         | 108        | 136        | 167        | 184        | 226        | 232        | 285        |            |     |
| 89<br>00   | 109        | 137        | 169<br>170 | 185        | 228        | 233        | 287        |            |     |
| 90<br>91   | 111<br>112 | 138<br>139 | 170<br>171 | 186<br>187 | 229<br>230 | 234        | 288        |            |     |
|            | 112<br>113 |            | 171        |            | 230        | 235<br>236 | 289        |            |     |
| 92<br>93   | 113        | 140<br>141 | 172        | 188<br>189 | 231        | 236<br>237 | 290<br>292 |            |     |
| 93<br>94   | 114        | 141        | 175        | 189        | 232<br>234 | 237        | 292<br>293 |            |     |
| 94         | 011        | 142        | CII        | 190        | 234        | 230        | 293        |            |     |

f. Trend values included in the evaluation criteria tables, are, as previously stated, intended as guidelines for the evaluator, since there are many other factors that must be evaluated to determine actual equipment condition and whether subsequent laboratory recommendations to the customer are required. Generally speaking, trends encountered will fall into one of the following categories:

(1) Level (little or no change): considered normal.

(2) Slightly to moderately increasing or decreasing within trend limits: Usually indicative of problems. A sudden increase may indicate the start of an equipment problem, while a sudden decrease may indicate defective sampling procedures, oil addition/change without documentation, or sample identification problems. Investigation for causes or requests for verification samples and/or decreased sampling interval may be appropriate.

(3) Sharply increasing or decreasing within trend limits: Usually indicative of problems. A sudden increase may indicate the start of an equipment problem, while a sudden decrease may indicate defective sampling procedures, oil addition/change without documentation, or sample identification problems. Investigation for causes or requests for verification samples and/or decreased sampling interval may be appropriate.

(4) Erratic increases and decreases of trend level: This usually indicates a problem in sampling procedure, oil addition or change without documentation, sample identification, etc. This should trigger a request to review activity sampling procedures and submit a verification sample.

(5) Increases exceeding trend limits: Generally indicative of equipment problems. Consult comment sections and equipment history. This will normally result in resample request and/or a maintenance action recommendation.

#### NOTE

The above categories are subjective since no definitive increase/decrease point value within the trend limits may be arbitrarily assigned. Severity of increase or decreases must be determined by each evaluator after considering all factors involved. The above listing is not considered complete but is provided to show that trend variances, while still within limits, should be monitored to detect impending problems prior to development, whether action recommendations to operating activities are required or not.

g. Determine the appropriate recommendation to be made to the operating activity. Laboratory recommendation codes applicable to nonaeronautical equipment are contained in Appendix A. The majority of sample results will be normal, with the appropriate recommendation Code A. In most cases, this recommendation may be determined without extensive reference to the tables or charts. However, applicable tables and charts for the equipment being monitored should be consulted for any special guidance information.

h. If a recommendation for maintenance action is indicated, the comments sections and equipment diagrams should be reviewed. These may provide additional maintenance information concerning likely problem areas that may warrant inclusion in the laboratory recommendation/maintenance advisory notification to the operating activity.

i. The above procedure can serve as a step-by-step operational guide for evaluator personnel with limited experience, while retaining considerable flexibility for use by an experienced evaluator who can readily take into account the many factors which influence evaluations and recommendations. The judgement of the evaluator is an important part of the evaluation process. Judgement and experience shall not be subordinated by numerical data when reasonable doubt exists in the validity of the recommendation indicated by the numerical data.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **APPENDIX A**

#### LABORATORY RECOMMENDATION CODES, NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT

| CODE        | GENERAL LAB RECOMMENDATIONS   |
|-------------|---|
| А           | Sample results normal; continue routine sampling.   |
| Х           | Analysis results supplied to customer; no recommendation required.  |
| Z           | Previous recommendation still applies.  |
| CODE<br>H** | INSPECTION RECOMMENDATIONS (Requires Feedback)<br>Inspect unit and advise lab of finding. Abnormal wear indicated by (PPM) (element).<br>Resample after (maintenance/*** hours/etc.)  |
| K**         | Impending failure, critical wear indicates by (element). Inspect unit and advise lab of findings. Resample after (maintenance/*** hours/etc.).  |
| L**         | Inspect brake and clutch plate adjustments, change oil service filters, resample after *** hours of operation.  |
| M**         | Perform engine coast-down check. If engine fails test, examine for discrepancy and advise lab of results; otherwise, resample after *** hours of operation.   |
| U**         | Cooling system leak indicated by (Mg/Cr/Na/B). Inspect unit and advise lab of findings. Resample after (maintenance/*** hours/etc.).  |
| D<br>D      | OIL CHANGE RECOMMENDATIONS (Requires Resample)<br>Change oil and service filters. Resample after *** hours of operation.  |
| CODE<br>B*  | LAB REQUESTED RESAMPLES (Requires Resample)<br>Resample as soon as possible; do not change oil.   |
| C*          | Resample after *** hours.   |
| F*          | Do not change oil. Submit sample after ground or test run. Do not operate until after receipt of laboratory result or advice.   |
| G*          | Contamination suspected, do not change oil, resample unit and submit sample from new oil servicing this unit  |
| *           | Stop purification, resample each engine after 4 hours of operation.   |
| N*          | Unit 'wear-in' indicated; resample in accordance with break-in schedule or after *** hours.   |
| P*          | Do not operate; do not change oil; submit resample as soon as possible.   |
| Q           | Normal PPM was obtained from test cell run after complete P.E. where oil lubricated parts were changed/removed/replaced. Monitor engine closely after installation to ensure a normal trend before release to routine sampling. |

# NOTES:

\*Resample (red cap) required

\*\*\*Laboratory will specify time limit

<sup>\*\*</sup>Maintenance feedback required; advise laboratory of findings

#### STANDARD LAB RECOMMENDATION CODES PHYSICAL TEST RECOMMENDATIONS (Not for Air Force Use)

| <u>CODE</u> | GENERAL LAB RECOMMENDATIONS  |
|-------------|--|
| AA          | Oil condition normal, continue routine sampling.                   |
| DN          | Do not operate.  |
| ER          | Evaluate and repair component.                                     |
| TS          | Check oil type and source.   |
| XX          | Analysis results supplied to customer; no recommendation required. |
| ZZ          | Previous recommendation still applies.                             |
| CODE        | OIL CONDITION STATEMENTS   |
| FD          | Fuel dilution.   |
| NN          | Neutralization or acid number.                                     |
| PC          | Particle count excessive.  |
| PN          | Precipitation number.  |
| SA          | Solid or abrasive material.  |
| VS          | Viscosity (high/low/change).                                       |
| WA          | Water.   |
| CODE        | OIL CHANGE RECOMMENDATIONS   |
| CS          | Change oil and service filter.                                     |
| СР          | Purify, renovate or change oil and service filters.                |
| CODE        | LAB REQUESTED SAMPLES (Requires Resample)                          |
| RB*         | Resample as soon as possible.                                      |
| RC*         | Resample after *** hours.  |
| RH*         | Submit hot sample.   |
| RI*         | Resample; insufficient amount of sample received.                  |
| RS*         | Submit sample of new oil servicing this unit.                      |

#### <u>CODE</u> INSPECTION RECOMMENDATIONS (Requires Feedback)

- IA\*\* Inspect and repair air induction system.
- IC\*\* Inspect and repair cooling system.
- IF\*\* Inspect and repair fuel system; change/service filters oil.
- IW\*\* Inspect for source of water.

#### NOTES:

- \*Resample (red cap) required
- \*\*Maintenance feedback required; advise laboratory of findings
- \*\*\*Laboratory will specify time limit

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **APPENDIX B**

# NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT CRITERIA TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

# **INDEX**

I

| ENGINES  | PAGE NO.   |
|--|--|
| Allis Chalmers<br>3500   | B-5  |
| American<br>244F<br>HMMWV  | B-6<br>B-7   |
| Case<br>504BD/A504BDT  | B-8  |
| Caterpillar<br>3208<br>3304<br>3306<br>11614457<br>D333C/T<br>D343T/A<br>D198ER<br>D298/D298ERX37<br>D397<br>D17000          | B-9<br>B-11<br>B-13<br>B-12<br>B-14<br>B-16<br>B-18<br>B-19<br>B-20<br>B-21          |
| Continental<br>AVDS 1790-2A/2C/2D<br>AVDS 1790-2DR<br>AVDS 1790-8CR<br>LD/LDS/LDT-465-1/-2<br>LDS427-2                       | B-22<br>B-25<br>B-26<br>B-28<br>B-31   |
| Cummins<br>HBI-600<br>JN6<br>LI-600<br>NHBIS-600<br>NHC 250<br>NTC 290<br>NTA/NTC400<br>V8-265<br>V8-300<br>VT-400<br>VT-400 | B-32<br>B-33<br>B-34<br>B-35<br>B-36<br>B-38<br>B-40<br>B-42<br>B-43<br>B-44<br>B-45 |

# NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT CRITERIA TABLES AND DIAGRAMS (CONT)

# **INDEX**

| ENGINES                                    | PAGE NO. |
|--|----------|
| Detroit Diesel Allison                     |          |
| 190  | B-47     |
| 3-53                                       | B-48     |
| 3080                                       | B-50     |
| 4-53/N                                     | B-51     |
| 4057C                                      | B-52     |
| 6V53/T                                     | B-53     |
| 8V53T                                      | B-55     |
| 8V71T                                      | B-56     |
| 8V92T                                      | B-58     |
| 12V71T                                     | B-60     |
| Electro Motive Division                    |          |
| 8-567B                                     | B-63     |
| 16-164E/E6                                 | B-64     |
| Fairbanks Morse                            |          |
| 38D-81/8                                   | B-65     |
| International Harvester                    |          |
| DT-466B                                    | B-66     |
| John Deere                                 |          |
| 6059T-DW-04                                | B-67     |
| Lycoming                                   |          |
| AGT 1500 Turbine                           | B-69     |
| Mack                                       |          |
| ENDT-673                                   | B-71     |
| Maschinenfabrik, Augsburg, Nurenburg (MAN) |          |
| D-2840                                     | B-72     |
| Mercedes Benz                              |          |
| OM617952                                   | B-73     |
| Unknown Manufacturer                       |          |
| C-180                                      | B-74     |
| GTCP 85127                                 | B-75     |
| SD802                                      | B-76     |
|  |          |

# NONAERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT CRITERIA TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

# **INDEX**

II

| TRANSMISSIONS  | PAGE NO.  |
|--|---|
| Caterpillar<br>D5/3T 3394<br>4R219 Powershift<br>5R3855<br>D7155   | B-77<br>B-78<br>B-79<br>B-80  |
| Clark<br>4000  | B-82  |
| Detroit Diesel Allison<br>3331-1<br>CD 850-6A<br>CLBT 750<br>CRT 3531-1<br>G 411-2A<br>HT 740D<br>HT 750CRD<br>HT 750CRD<br>HT 754CRD<br>MT 654CR<br>THM-3L80<br>TT2421-1<br>TX100-1<br>X1100-3B<br>XT1410-4 | B-83<br>B-84<br>B-87<br>B-88<br>B-91<br>B-92<br>B-94<br>B-95<br>B-97<br>B-98<br>B-99<br>B-101<br>B-103<br>B-104 |
| XT 1410-5A<br>XTG250-1A<br>General Electric  | B-104<br>B-107  |
| HMPT-500<br>International Harvester<br>S-700   | B-108<br>B-110  |
| Maschinenfabrik, Augsburg, Nurenburg (MAN)<br>Z4S-15GP   | B-111   |
| Mercedes Benz<br>WF4A018   | B-112   |
| Reintjes Marine Gearbox<br>VWS2232   | B-113   |
| Twin Disc<br>8FLW1307  | B-114   |
| Unknown Manufacturer<br>3S7094<br>5R6192<br>7G4851<br>8S3543<br>C-51-2012<br>HS 400-3  | B-115<br>B-116<br>B-117<br>B-118<br>B-119<br>B-120  |

| M1070              | B-121 |
|--------------------|-------|
| M1074              | B-122 |
| M1075              | B-123 |
| THM-400/THM-4L80E  | B-124 |
| TX-200-6           | B-125 |
| ZED F Model WG-120 | B-126 |

# III <u>HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS</u>

PAGE NO.

| M911 B-133 |  | M1000<br>M1070<br>M1074<br>M1075<br>M88A2<br>M911 | B-128<br>B-129<br>B-130<br>B-131<br>B-132<br>B-133 |
|------------|--|---|--|
|------------|--|---|--|

| COMPONENT: A                                  | Allis-Chalmers 3500 Engine LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |     |       |       |            |       |       |    |             |    |    |
|---|--|-----|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe   | Ag  | Al    | Cr    | Cu         | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb          | Mo | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-200  | 0-1 | 0-30  | 0-21  | 0-65       | 0-56  | 0-10  |    | 0-83        |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 201-<br>246                                      |     | 31-37 | 22-26 | 66-80      | 57-69 | 11-13 |    | 84-<br>103  |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 247-<br>307                                      | 2   | 38-47 | 27-32 | 81-<br>100 | 70-86 | 14-16 |    | 104-<br>128 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 308+   | 3+  | 48+   | 33+   | 101+       | 87+   | 17+   |    | 129+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 61   | 2   | 9     | 6     | 20         | 17    | 4     |    | 26          |    |    |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

KA60, 645M, TL645, MEP-006A, MEP-105A, MEP-115A

| COMPONENT: A                                  | merican 244 | 4F Engin | e     | LUBRICANT: |       |       |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al    | Cr         | Cu    | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-63        |          | 0-12  | 0-25       | 0-46  | 0-29  |    |    | 0-37  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 64-77       |          | 13-15 | 26-31      | 47-56 | 30-36 |    |    | 38-45 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 78-97       |          | 16-18 | 32-39      | 57-70 | 37-45 |    |    | 46-56 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 98+         |          | 19+   | 40+        | 71+   | 46+   |    |    | 57+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 19          |          | 4     | 8          | 14    | 9     |    |    | 11    |    |    |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| AVERAGE: | Fe=23 | Mg=326 | Sn=1   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=59  | Ti=1   |
|          | Al=3  | Ni=1   | B=49   |
|          | Cr=6  | Pb=8   | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=12 | Si=11  | Zn=587 |

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

LOCO 120T

#### COMPONENT: HMMWV 6.2 Liter Engine Upper Wear Metal Limits

These interim wear metal guidelines are based on the manufacturer's used lubrication oil chemical analysis. The Oil Analysis Standard Interservice System (OASIS) software will be modified to reflect actual wear metal parameters.

| Wear Metal/<br>Coolant Elemer | nts  | Limits (PPM) | Footnotes |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Aluminum                      | (Al) | 50           | -         |
| Boron                         | (B)  | 20           | A,B       |
| Chromium                      | (Cr) | 45           | -         |
| Copper                        | (Cu) | 400 (150)    | A,B,D,E   |
| Iron                          | (Fe) | 500          | А         |
| Lead                          | (Pb) | 115          | А         |
| Molybdenum                    | (Mo) | 40           | A,B       |
| Silicon                       | (Si) | 90           | A,B,C     |
| Sodium                        | (Na) | 50           | A,B       |
| Tin                           | (Sn) | 90           | -         |

- A. Values allowed over the component lubrication oils' baseline.
- B. The elements may be present in servicing lubrication oil or coolant additive packages.
- C. This value can be higher on a new engine or engine recently serviced due to silicone form-in-place gaskets being utilized.
- D. Engine(s) used in application where extended idling is required may incur copper readings levels of 600 PPM or higher.
- E. Lower value readings for 1985 year model engines because of revised rocker arm design.

| COMPONENT:                                    | Case 504BD/ | A-504B | DT (Eng | ine)  |        |         | LUBR  | ICANT: | MIL-L-21 | .04 |    |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag     | Al      | Cr    | Cu     | Si      | Sn    | Ni     | Pb       | Мо  | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-202       |        | 0-30    | 0-18  | 0-73   | 0-81    | 0-11  |        | 0-51     |     |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 203-248     |        | 31-37   | 19-22 | 74-89  | 82-100  | 12-14 |        | 52-64    |     |    |
| High Range                                    | 249-311     |        | 38-46   | 23-28 | 91-112 | 101-124 | 15-17 |        | 65-80    |     |    |
| Abnormal                                      |             |        |         |       |        |         |       |        |          |     |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 62          |        | 9       | 6     | 22     | 25      | 4     |        | 16       |     |    |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| AVERAGE: | Fe=88 | Mg=513 | Sn=3   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=39  | Ti=1   |
|          | Al=10 | Ni=1   | B=52   |
|          | Cr=5  | Pb=15  | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=27 | Si=16  | Zn=747 |

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

MW24, MW24B, MW24C

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar 3 | 208 (Engi |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |       |    |
|---|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag        | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 30-<br>150    |           | 0-10  | 0-3   | 0-20  | 0-20  |    |    | 0-25  | 0-20  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 151-<br>230   |           | 11-15 | 4-12  | 21-27 | 21-35 |    |    | 26-40 | 21-27 |    |
| High Range                                    | 231-<br>300   |           | 16-45 | 13-20 | 28-35 | 36-50 |    |    | 41-75 | 28-35 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 301           |           | 46+   | 21+   | 36+   | 51+   |    |    | 76+   | 36+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 60            |           | 9     | 4     | 7     | 10    |    |    | 15    | 7     |    |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicon which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

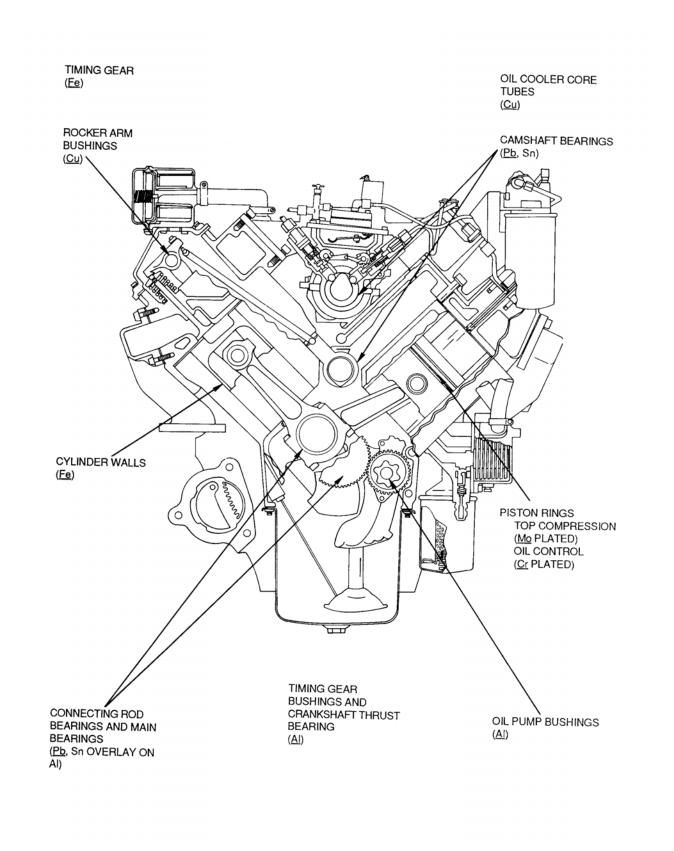
Molybdenum (Mo) levels can be employed to determine the condition of the top (fire) ring. Molybdenum may be present as a dry lubricant or as an additive in some greases, requiring evaluator interpretation.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the engine oil, indicating coolant contamination.

Lead (Pb) is normally generated at relatively high levels during the break-in period of the engine, and then remains fairly constant except for heavy loading, marginal lubrication, or excessive dirt. Increased lead can be the first symptom of bearing distress.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

613WDNS, 613WDS, 613SNS, 613SS, K300



| COMPONENT: 0                                  | Caterpillar 33 | 0-91       0-11       0-5       0-60       0-22       0-11       0-25       0-25         92-<br>112       12-14       6       61-73       23-27       12-13       26-31       0         113-<br>140       15-17       7       74-92       28-34       14-16       32-38       0 |       |     |       |       |       |    |       |    |    |
|---|----------------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe             | Ag  | Al    | Cr  | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-91           |   | 0-11  | 0-5 | 0-60  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-25  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | -              |   | 12-14 | 6   | 61-73 | 23-27 | 12-13 |    | 26-31 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |                |   | 15-17 | 7   | 74-92 | 28-34 | 14-16 |    | 32-38 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 141+           |   | 18+   | 8+  | 93+   | 35+   | 17+   |    | 39+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 66             |   | 4     | 2   | 18    | 7     | 4     |    | 8     |    |    |

# COMPONENT: Caternillar 3304 (Engine)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

## APPLICABLE END ITEMS

130G, 130GNS, 130GS, 950BNS, 950OS

| COMPONENT: Cat                                | terpillar 33 | 806 (Engi | ne)   |       |       |       | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag        | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-154        | 0-1       | 0-24  | 0-29  | 0-58  | 0-26  | 0-11  |        | 0-34     |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 155-<br>189  |           | 25-29 | 30-36 | 59-72 | 27-32 | 12-14 |        | 35-42    |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 190-<br>236  | 2         | 30-36 | 37-44 | 73-90 | 33-40 | 15-18 |        | 43-52    |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 237+         | 3+        | 37+   | 45+   | 91+   | 41+   | 19+   |        | 53+      |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 47           | 2         | 7     | 9     | 18    | 8     | 4     |        | 10       |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

D5BS, D5BNS

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar 11 | 614457 ( | Engine) |       |       |       | LUB | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|----------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe             | Ag       | Al      | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-137          | 0-2      | 0-26    | 0-12  | 0-54  | 0-28  |     |        | 0-36  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 138-<br>169    |          | 27-32   | 13-14 | 55-66 | 29-35 |     |        | 37-44 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 170-<br>211    | 2        | 33-40   | 15-18 | 67-83 | 36-44 |     |        | 45-55 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 212+           | 3+       | 41+     | 19+   | 84+   | 45+   |     |        | 56+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 42             | 2        | 8       | 4     | 17    | 9     |     |        | 11    |    |    |

## COMPONENT: Cotomillon 11614457 (Engine)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar D | 333/C/T | (Engine) |      |       |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|---------------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag      | Al       | Cr   | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-60          |         | 0-8      | 0-3  | 0-13  | 0-15  |     |        | 0-25     |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 61-90         |         | 9-15     | 4-7  | 14-21 | 16-23 |     |        | 26-40    |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 91-<br>120    |         | 16-18    | 8-12 | 22-28 | 24-30 |     |        | 41-75    |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 121+          |         | 19+      | 13+  | 29+   | 31+   |     |        | 76+      |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 24            |         | 4        | 3    | 5     | 6     |     |        | 15       |      |    |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

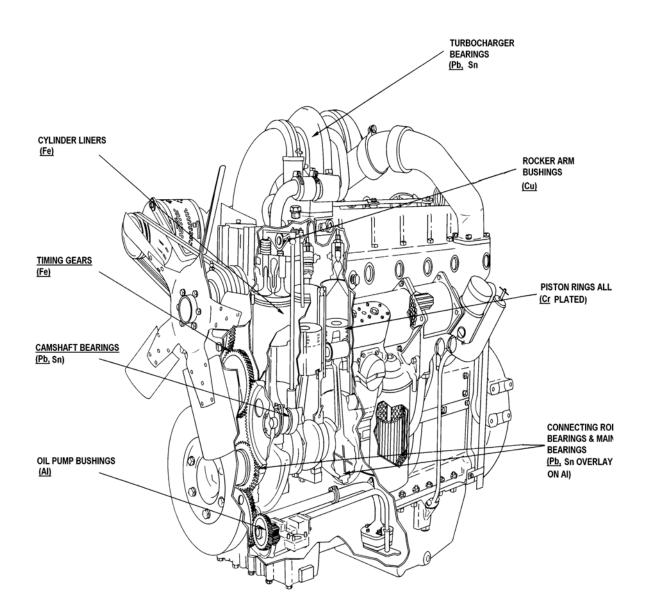
If the engine is in operation only occasionally, it may show a significant increase in iron (Fe) wear particles during operation caused by rust of components. Operation during cold and warm periods of the year makes a difference in the concentration of wear particles. When it is cold, the copper values become higher due to an increase of water in the oil caused by condensation. In cold weather there may also be an increase of iron, chromium, lead, and aluminum wear particles caused by increased wear from starting the engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the engine oil, indicating coolant contamination.

Lead (Pb) is normally generated at relatively high levels during the break-in period of the engine, and then remains fairly constant except for heavy loading, marginal lubrication, or excessive dirt. Increased lead can be the first symptom of bearing distress.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M520, M553, M559, MEP007A, MEP-106A, MEP-116A, 855BG, CATDF, CAT 12, CAT 120 IM-600-RPB



TIMING GEAR BUSHINGS AND CRANKSHAFT THRUST BEARING (<u>AI</u>) OIL COOLER CORE TUBES (<u>Cu</u>)

**CATERPILLAR D333C** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar D. | 343T/A ( | Engine) |      |       |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe             | Ag       | Al      | Cr   | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-40           |          | 0-9     | 0-2  | 0-15  | 0-15  |     |        | 5-25     |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 41-65          |          | 10-15   | 3-6  | 16-25 | 16-23 |     |        | 26-40    |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 66-90          |          | 16-18   | 7-10 | 26-50 | 24-30 |     |        | 76+      |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 91+            |          | 19+     | 11+  | 51+   | 31+   |     |        | 76+      |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 18             |          | 4       | 3    | 10    | 6     |     |        | 15       |      |    |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in the engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

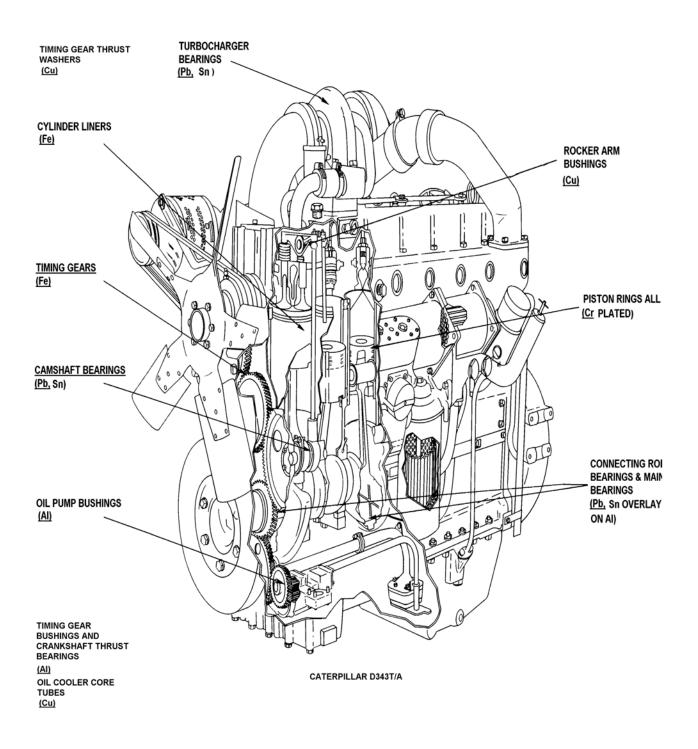
If the engine is in operation only occasionally, it may show a significant increase in iron (Fe) wear particles during operation caused by rust of components. Operation during cold and warm periods of the year makes a difference in the concentration of wear particles. When it is cold, the copper values become higher due to an increase of water in the oil caused by condensation. In cold weather there may also be an increase of iron, chromium, lead, and aluminum wear particles caused by increased wear from starting the engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the engine oil, indicating coolant contamination.

Lead (Pb) is normally generated at relatively high levels during the break-in period of the engine, and then remains fairly constant except for heavy loading, marginal lubrication, or excessive dirt. Increase lead can be the first symptom of bearing distress.

#### **APPLICABLE END ITEMS**

290M, 830MB, MEP-009A, MEP-108A



| COMPONENT:                                    |             |    |       | LUB    | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |    |    |    |
|---|-------------|----|-------|--------|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag | Al    | Cr     | Cu     | Si       | Sn   | Ni | Pb | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-113       |    | 0-20  | 0-16   | 0-26   | 0-26     |      |    |    |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 114-<br>139 |    | 21-25 | 17-19  | 27-32  | 27-32    |      |    |    |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 140-<br>174 |    | 26-29 | 20-24  | 33-39  | 33-39    |      |    |    |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 175+        |    | 30+   | 25+    | 40+    | 40+      |      |    |    |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |             |    |       |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |    |
|   |             |    | TECH  | INICAL | INFOR  | MATION   | N    |    |    |    |    |

| Caterpillar D |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fe            | Ag  | Al  | Cr  | Cu  | Si  | Sn  | Ni  | Pb  | Мо  | Mg  |
| 0-116         |   | 0-10  | 0-16  | 0-30  | 0-23  |   |   |   |   |   |
| 117-<br>143   |   | 11-12   | 17-19   | 31-37   | 24-38   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 144-<br>179   |   | 13-14   | 20-24   | 38-44   | 29-34   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 180+          |   | 15+   | 25+   | 45+   | 35+   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | Fe<br>0-116<br>117-<br>143<br>144-<br>179 | Fe         Ag           0-116         117-<br>143           144-<br>179         1 | Fe         Ag         Al           0-116         0-10           117-<br>143         11-12           144-<br>179         13-14 | 0-116         0-10         0-16           117-<br>143         11-12         17-19           144-<br>179         13-14         20-24 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu           0-116         0-10         0-16         0-30           117-<br>143         11-12         17-19         31-37           144-<br>179         13-14         20-24         38-44 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si           0-116         0-10         0-16         0-30         0-23           117-<br>143         11-12         17-19         31-37         24-38           144-<br>179         13-14         20-24         38-44         29-34 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn           0-116         0-10         0-16         0-30         0-23         117-143         11-12         17-19         31-37         24-38         144-179         13-14         20-24         38-44         29-34         100-14< | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni           0-116         0-10         0-16         0-30         0-23 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni         Pb           0-116         0-10         0-16         0-30         0-23 <td>Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo         0-116       0-10       0-16       0-30       0-23  </td> | Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo         0-116       0-10       0-16       0-30       0-23 |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

#### **APPLICABLE END ITEMS**

MEP-005A, MEP-104A, MEP-114A

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar D | 397 (Eng | ine)  |      |            |       | LUB | RICANT | ':    |    |    |
|---|---------------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag       | Al    | Cr   | Cu         | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-40          |          | 0-7   | 0-6  | 0-73       | 0-17  |     |        | 0-32  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 41-49         |          | 8-9   | 7-8  | 74-89      | 18-20 |     |        | 33-39 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 50-62         |          | 10-11 | 9-10 | 90-<br>112 | 21-25 |     |        | 40-49 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 63+           |          | 12+   | 11+  | 113+       | 26+   |     |        | 50+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 12            |          | 3     | 3    | 22         | 5     |     |        | 10    |    |    |

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| Fe=20 | Mg-410               | Sn=1  |
|-------|----------------------|---|
| Ag=1  | Na=28                | Ti=1  |
| Al=3  | Ni=1                 | B=48  |
| Cr=2  | Pb=10                | Mo=4  |
| Cu=18 | Si=7                 | Zn=684  |
|       | Ag=1<br>Al=3<br>Cr=2 | Ag=1         Na=28           Al=3         Ni=1           Cr=2         Pb=10 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar D | 17000 (E | ngine) |     |       |       | LUB | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|---------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag       | Al     | Cr  | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Mo | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-148         |          | 0-11   | 0-5 | 0-54  | 0-31  | 0-4 |        | 0-44  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 149-<br>182   |          | 12-14  | 6-7 | 55-67 | 32-38 |     |        | 45-54 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 183-<br>228   |          | 15-17  | 8   | 68-83 | 39-47 | 5   |        | 55-68 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 229+          |          | 18+    | 9+  | 84+   | 48+   | 6+  |        | 69+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 46            |          | 4      | 2   | 17    | 9     | 2   |        | 14    |    |    |

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| AVERAGE: | Fe=61 | Mg-308 | Sn=1   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=37  | Ti=1   |
|          | Al=4  | Ni=1   | B=23   |
|          | Cr=1  | Pb=13  | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=17 | Si=13  | Zn=517 |

| COMPONENT: Co                                 | ontinental A | 100-<br>145         7-9         44-63         11-14         5           146-          -         -         - |       |       |       | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |      |       |       |    |
|---|--------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si                    | Sn    | Ni   | Pb    | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-99         | 0-6   | 0-43  | 0-10  | 0-50  | 0-60                  | 0-8   | 0-6  | 0-30  | 0-14  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | - • •        | 7-9   | 44-63 | 11-14 | 51-65 | 61-85                 | 9-12  | 7-8  | 31-42 | 15-20 |    |
| High Range                                    | 146-<br>185  | 10-11   | 64-82 | 15-18 | 66-85 | 86-<br>110            | 13-15 | 9-10 | 43-55 | 21-26 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 186+         | 12+   | 83+   | 19+   | 86+   | 111+                  | 16+   | 11+  | 56+   | 27+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 37           | 3   | 16    | 4     | 17    | 22                    | 4     | 3    | 11    | 5     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

The AVDS 1790-2A engines in the field are being modified to AVDS 1790-2D. AVDS-1790-2C/2D/2/DR engines are classified as Reliability Improvement Selected Equipment (RISE) versions of the engine. The RISE engines retain 10 gallons less residual oil after oil drain than the unmodified engines.

A faulty air induction system is the major source of silicon in engine oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts (up to 13.5%) of silicon in their composition.

When the rear main seal in an AVDS 1790 engine attached to a CD 850-6A transmission wears excessively or ceases to function properly, there will be cross-contamination of the engine and transmission lubricants. This, in general, will be indicated by increasing or high copper (Cu) and lead (Pb) in the engine oil samples and, simultaneously, increasing or high molybdenum (Mo) in the transmission oil samples.

The engine is air-cooled; therefore, no liquid coolant contamination problems should be experienced.

Aluminum and iron particles from both wear and machining are commonly found in the oil pan.

Aluminum-SiliconPiston wear or piston and cylinder wall wear. Could also be derived<br/>from machining chips left in engine.

IronWear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engines parts. Also(Fe)from machining chips left in engine.

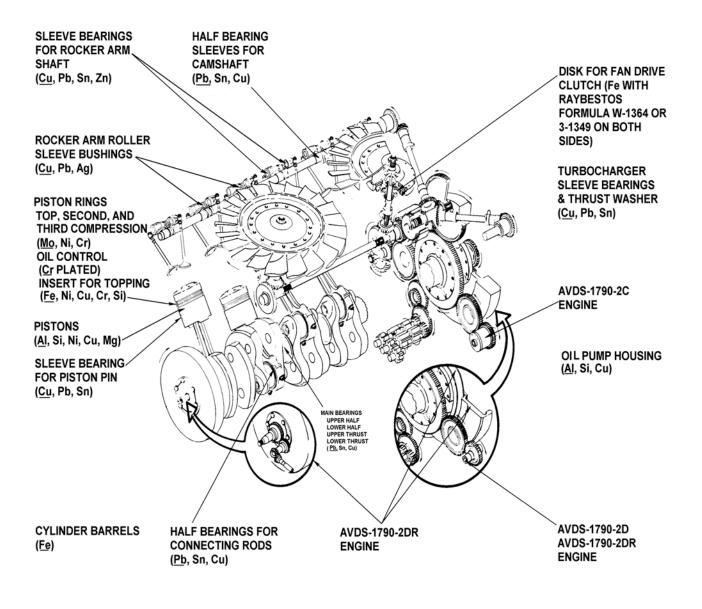
Chromium Oil control rings are surfaced plated with chromium.

(Cr)

| Molybdenum<br>(Mo)                 | Face of the compression rings are surface plated with molybdenum. |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Lead-Tin-Copper<br>(Pb-Sn-Cu)      | Crankshaft bearings, both connecting rods, and mains              |
| Iron-Chromium-Nickel<br>(Fe-Cr-Ni) | Oil ring expander spring or fan drive clutch ball                 |
| Silver<br>(Ag)                     | Trace metals in rocker arm roller sleeve bearings                 |

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

AVLB, M247, M48A2, M48A3, M48A5, M60, M60A1, M60A2, M60A3, M728



CONTINENTAL AVDS 1790-2A/2C/2D

| COMPONENT:                                    | Continental A | AVDS 17 | 90-2DR ( | Engine) |       |       | LUB  | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag      | Al       | Cr      | Cu    | Si    | Sn   | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-103         | 0-7     | 0-20     | 0-10    | 0-28  | 0-41  | 0-6  | 0-3    | 0-22     | 0-3  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 104-<br>127   | 8-9     | 21-24    | 11-12   | 29-34 | 42-51 | 7-8  | 4      | 23-28    | 4    |    |
| High Range                                    | 128-<br>158   | 10-12   | 25-40    | 13-15   | 35-66 | 52-90 | 9-11 | 5-6    | 29-40    | 5    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 159+          | 13+     | 41+      | 16+     | 67+   | 91+   | 12+  | 7+     | 41+      | 6+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 14            | 2       | 3        | 2       | 4     | 10    | 2    | 2      | 4        | 2    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

The AVDS 1790-2DR is equipped with a power take-off unit employed in hoisting and towing various vehicles of equipment.

A faulty air induction system is the major source of silicon in engine oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts (up to 13.5%) of silicon in their composition.

When the rear main seal in an AVDS 1790 engine attached to a XT 1410-2A transmission wears excessively or ceases to function properly, there will be cross-contamination of the engine and transmission lubricants. This, in general will be indicated by increasing or high copper (Cu) and lead (Pb) in the engine oil samples and, simultaneously, increasing or high molybdenum (Mo) in the transmission oil samples.

The engine is air-cooled; therefore, no liquid coolant contamination problems should be experienced.

Aluminum and iron particles from both wear and machining are commonly found in the oil pan.

| COMPONENT: Con                                | tinental A  | VDS179 | 0-8CR (I | Engine) | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |
|---|-------------|--------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----------|------|
|   | Fe          | Ag     | Al       | Cr      | Cu    | Si     | Sn       | Ni   |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-103       | 0-7    | 0-20     | 0-10    | 0-28  | 041    | 0-6      | 0-3  |
| Marginal Range                                | 104-<br>127 | 8-9    | 21-24    | 11-12   | 29-34 | 42-51  | 7-8      | 4    |
| High Range                                    | 128-<br>158 | 10-12  | 25-40    | 13-15   | 35-66 | 52-90  | 9-11     | 5-6  |
| Abnormal                                      | 158+        | 13+    | 41+      | 16+     | 67+   | 91+    | 12+      | 7+   |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 14          | 2      | 3        | 2       | 4     | 10     | 2        | 2    |

|   | Pb    | Мо          | Mg          | Ti | Na    | Zn          | В           |
|---|-------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Normal Range                                  | 0-22  | 0-103       | 0-99        | 0  | 0-13  | 0-496       | 0-87        |
| Marginal Range                                | 23-28 | 104-<br>127 | 100-<br>122 | *  | 14-16 | 497-<br>610 | 88-<br>107  |
| High Range                                    | 29-40 | 128-<br>158 | 123-<br>152 | 1  | 17-19 | 611-<br>763 | 108-<br>134 |
| Abnormal                                      | 41+   | 159+        | 153+        | 2+ | 20+   | 764+        | 135+        |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 4     | 32          | 30          | 1  | 4     | 153         | 27          |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

The AVDS 1790-8CR is equipped with a power take-off driveshaft employed to power the HH88A2 Hercules' vehicle hydraulic system.

A faulty air induction system is one of the major sources of silicon (Si) in engine oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition

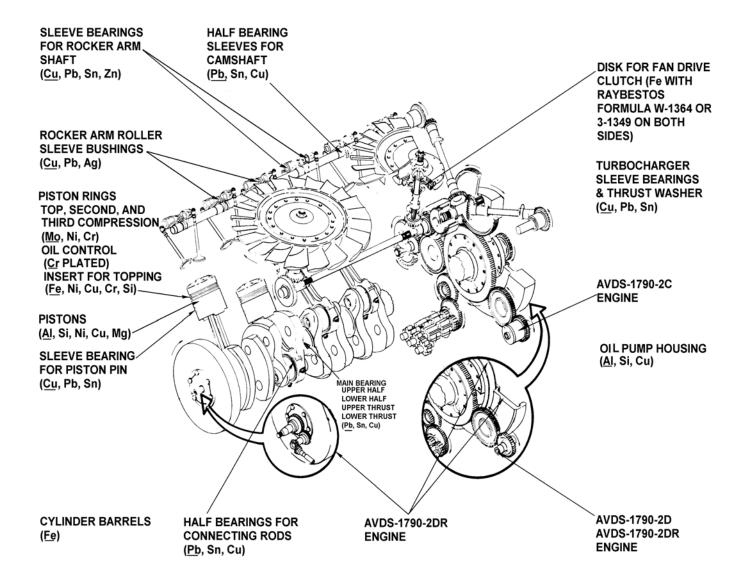
The cylinder walls are impregnated with a ceramic material consisting of chromium (Cr), magnesium (Mg) and silicon (Si). Significant increases in Cr, Mg, or Si wear material particles during operation may be an early symptom of cylinder wall distress.

When the rear main seal in an AVDS 1790-8CR engine (attached to the XT1410-5A transmission) wears excessively or ceases to function properly, there will be cross-contamination of the engine and transmission lubricants. In general, this will be indicated by increasing or high copper (Cu) and lead (Pb) in the wear metal analysis readings of the engine oil samples and, simultaneously, increasing or high molybdenum (Mo) in the wear metal analysis readings of the transmission oil samples.

The AVDS 1790-8CR engine is air-cooled; therefore, evidence of ethylene glycol or other liquid coolants should not be found in oil sample analysis data

Aluminum and iron particles from both wear and machining are commonly found in the oil pan.

Operation in cold and warm ambient environment conditions can affect the concentration of wear particles in oil sample analysis data. During cold ambient operations, Cu readings may increase due to increased water contamination from condensation. Additionally, cold ambient engine starting wear may increase for Fe, Cr, Pb and Al wear particle concentrations.



CONTINENTAL AVDS 1790- 2DR

| COMPONENT: Co                                 | ntinental L | .D/LDS/I | LDT 465- | 1/-2 (Eng | gine) |            | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L-    | 2104 | -  |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|-----|--------|-------------|------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al       | Cr        | Cu    | Si         | Sn  | Ni     | Pb          | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-214       | 0-5      | 064      | 0-30      | 0-51  | 0-65       |     |        | 0-98        |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 215-<br>263 | 6        | 65-78    | 31-36     | 52-63 | 66-80      |     |        | 99-<br>121  |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 264-<br>329 | 7-8      | 79-98    | 37-45     | 64-79 | 81-<br>100 |     |        | 122-<br>151 |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 330+        | 9+       | 99+      | 46+       | 80+   | 101+       |     |        | 152+        |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 15          | 2        | 4        | 3         | 4     | 4          |     |        | 6           |      |    |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts (up to 10.5%) of silicon in their composition.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the engine oil, indicating coolant contamination.

Piston rings, cylinder sleeves, and pistons normally show the most significant wear during operation. There is normally some wear of the rocker arm bearings which would produce trace amounts of silver (Ag).

Iron particles from both wear and machining are commonly found in the oil pan.

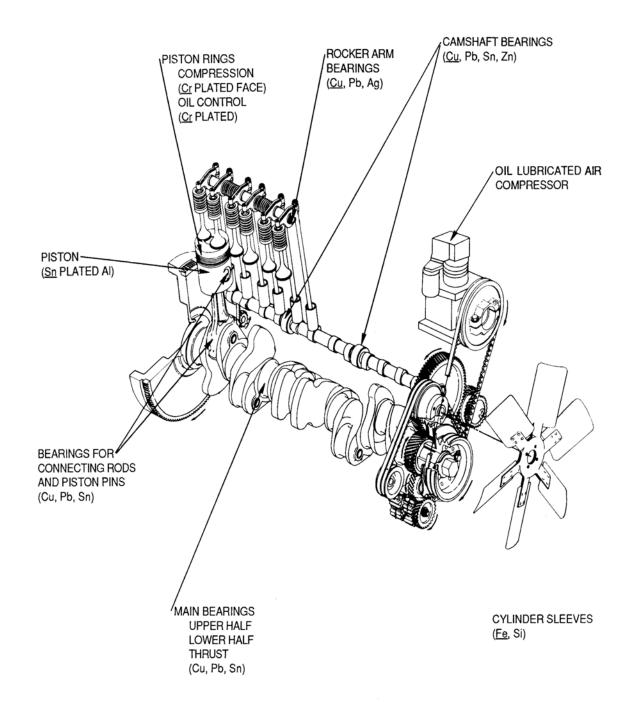
| Chromium<br>(Cr)                         | Oil control rings are surface plated with chromium.   |
|--|---|
| Tin<br>(Sn)                              | Plating on pistons.   |
| Tin-Iron<br>(Sn-Fe)                      | Engine pistons and cylinder wall wear.  |
| Iron<br>(Fe)                             | Wear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engine parts. Also may be from machining chips left in engine. |
| Nickel-Chromium-<br>Cobalt<br>(Ni-Cr-Co) | Exhaust valves.   |

Cobalt-Chromium-Tungsten (Co-Cr-W) Intake valve seat.

Silver (Ag) Trace metal in rocker-arm bearings

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M109A3, M185A3, M246A2, M291A2, M45A2, M46A2, M50A2, M50A3, M51A2, M52A2, M543A2, M54A2, M54A2C, M55A2, M61A2, M63A2, M656, M751, M756A2, M757, M764, M791



#### **CONTINENTAL LD/LDS/LDT 465**

| COMPONENT: Co                                 | ntinental L | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104         Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo       Mg         0-123       0-30       0-20       0-72       0-31       0-25       0-85       0-85       10         124-<br>151       31-37       21-25       73-88       32-38       29-31       86-<br>104       105-<br>130       105-<br>130 |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |    |    |
|---|-------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb   | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-123       |   | 0-30  | 0-20  | 0-72  | 0-31  | 0-25  |    | 0-85 |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |             |   | 31-37 | 21-25 | 73-88 | 32-38 | 29-31 |    |      |    |    |
| High Range                                    |             |   | 38-46 | 26-31 |       | 39-48 | 32-38 |    |      |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 190+        |   | 47+   | 32+   | 111+  | 49+   | 39+   |    | 131+ |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 12          |   | 3     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     |    | 6    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M109A2, M185A2, M275A1, M292A1, M292A4, M35A1, M491A1C, M50A1

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cum | mins HB     | I-600 (Ei | ngine) |       |             |       | LUB | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   |     | Fe          | Ag        | Al     | Cr    | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |     | 0-155       |           | 0-15   | 0-30  | 0-97        | 0-32  |     |        | 0-47  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |     | 156-<br>191 |           | 16-19  | 31-37 | 98-<br>120  | 33-39 |     |        | 48-57 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |     | 192-<br>238 |           | 20-23  | 38-46 | 120-<br>150 | 40-49 |     |        | 58-72 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |     | 239+        |           | 24+    | 47+   | 151+        | 50+   |     |        | 73+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |     | 48          |           | 4      | 9     | 30          | 10    |     |        | 14    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Mg=290 | Sn=2                   |
|--------|------------------------|
| Na=22  | Ti-=1                  |
| Ni=1   | B=19                   |
| Pb=23  | Mo=1                   |
| Si=14  | Zn=629                 |
|        | Na=22<br>Ni=1<br>Pb=23 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cum | mins JN6    | 5 (Engine | e)    |       |             | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |     | Fe          | Ag        | Al    | Cr    | Cu          | Si                    | Sn | Ni | Pb | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |     | 0-123       |           | 0-32  | 0-23  | 0-97        | 0-30                  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |     | 124-<br>151 |           | 33-39 | 24-28 | 98-<br>119  | 31-37                 |    |    |    |    |    |
| High Range                                    |     | 152-<br>189 |           | 40-49 | 29-34 | 120-<br>149 | 38-44                 |    |    |    |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |     | 190+        |           | 50+   | 35+   | 150+        | 45+                   |    |    |    |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |     |             |           |       |       |             |                       |    |    |    |    |    |

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins LI- | 600 (Eng | (ine) | -   |            | -     | LUB | RICANT | :     | -  | -  |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al    | Cr  | Cu         | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-68        |          | 0-3   | 0-3 | 0-79       | 0-32  | 0-6 |        | 0-33  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 69-83       |          | 4     | 4   | 80-97      | 33-39 | 7   |        | 34-41 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 84-<br>104  |          | 5     | 5   | 98-<br>121 | 40-49 | 8-9 |        | 42-51 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 105+        |          | 6+    | 6+  | 122+       | 50+   | 10+ |        | 52+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 21          |          | 2     | 2   | 24         | 10    | 3   |        | 10    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=29 | Mg=469 | Sn=2   |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1  | Na=55  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=1  | Ni=1   | B=73   |
| Cr=1  | Pb=11  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=32 | Si=9   | Zn=715 |

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

LOCO 80 T

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins N | HBIS-600 | (Engine) | LUBRICANT: |             |       |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe        | Ag       | Al       | Cr         | Cu          | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-50      |          | 0-7      | 0-7        | 0-153       | 0-17  |    |    | 0-45  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 51-62     |          | 8-9      | 8          | 154-<br>188 | 18-21 |    |    | 45-56 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 63-78     |          | 10-11    | 9-10       | 189-<br>235 | 22-26 |    |    | 57-70 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 79+       |          | 12+      | 11+        | 236+        | 27+   |    |    | 71+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 16        |          | 3        | 3          | 47          | 5     |    |    | 14    |    |    |

#### mine NUIDIS 600 (Engine) COMPONENT. C

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| AVERAGE: | Fe=21 | Mg=444 | Sn=1   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=23  | Ti-=1  |
|          | Al=2  | Ni=1   | B=42   |
|          | Cr=2  | Pb=10  | Mo=15  |
|          | Cu=39 | Si=6   | Zn=716 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins NH  | IC 250 (E | Engine) |       |       |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L-   | 2104 |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|------------|------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al      | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb         | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-189       |           | 0-24    | 0-27  | 0-31  | 0-48  |     |        | 0-73       |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 190-<br>233 |           | 25-29   | 28-34 | 32-39 | 49-60 |     |        | 74-90      |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 234-<br>291 |           | 30-36   | 35-42 | 40-48 | 61-74 |     |        | 91-<br>112 |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 292+        |           | 37+     | 43+   | 49+   | 75+   |     |        | 113+       |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 13          |           | 3       | 3     | 3     | 4     |     |        | 5          |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicone in their composition.

Piston rings and cylinder liners normally shown the most significant wear during operation.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

Aluminum-Silicon Piston wear or piston and cylinder wall wear. (Al-Si)

Chromium Oil control rings and first compression ring are chromium plated.

Ring and Cylinder liner wear.

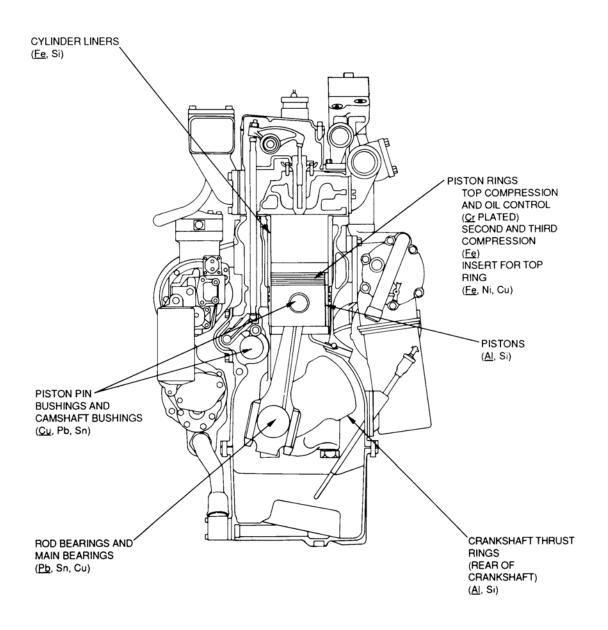
(Cr)

Chrominum-Iron (Cr-Fe)

IronWear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engine parts. Also(Fe)from machining chips left in the engine.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M809, M809A1, M810, M811, M811A1, M811A2, M812, M812A1, M813, M813A1, M814, M815, M816, M817, M818, M819, M820, M820A1, M820A2, M821, M923, M924, M925, M926, M927, M928, M929, M930, M931, M932, M934, M936, M939, M940, M941, M942, M943, M944, M945



**CUMMINS NHC 250** 

| COMPONENT: C                                  | Cummins NT  | C 290 (E | ngine) |       |             |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104  |    |
|---|-------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|----------|-------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al     | Cr    | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-107       |          | 0-19   | 0-13  | 0-92        | 0-42  | 0-4 | 0-2    | 0-38     | 0-12  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 108-<br>130 |          | 20-24  | 14-16 | 93-<br>114  | 43-51 | 5   | 3      | 39-47    | 13-14 |    |
| High Range                                    | 131-<br>164 |          | 25-30  | 17-19 | 115-<br>142 | 52-64 | 6   | 4      | 48-58    | 15-18 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 165+        |          | 31+    | 20+   | 143+        | 65+   | 7+  | 5+     | 59+      | 19+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 11          |          | 2      | 2     | 6           | 4     | 2   | 2      | 3        | 2     |    |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

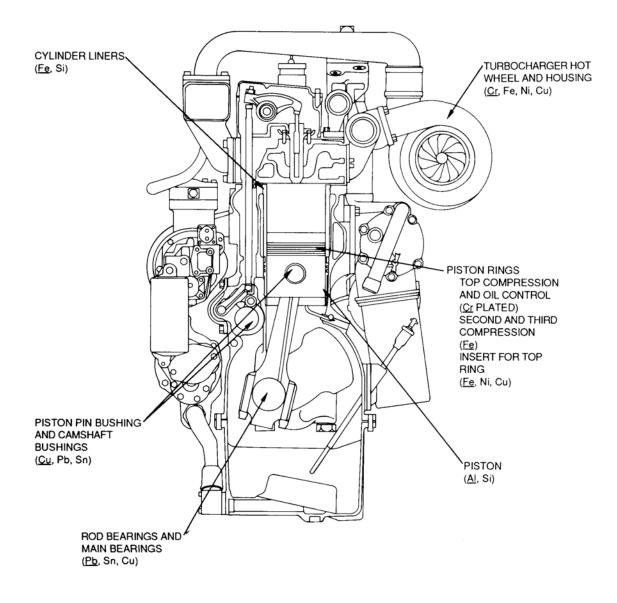
A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Piston rings and cylinder liners normally show the most significant wear during operation.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

Wear of end-thrust washers in turbocharger will permit rubbing of the turbocharger hot wheel against the turbocharger housing. This in turn will produce chromium, iron, nickel, and copper in the engine oil.

Aluminum-Silicon<br/>(Al-Si)Piston wear or piston and cylinder wall wear. Crankshaft thrust<br/>bearing.Chromium<br/>(Cr)Oil control rings and first compression ring are chromium plated.<br/>(Cr)Chrominum-Iron<br/>(Cr-Fe)Ring and Cylinder liner wear.<br/>(Cr-Fe)Iron<br/>(Fe)Wear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engine parts. Also<br/>from machining chips left in engine.



**CUMMINS NTC 290** 

| COMPONENT: Cu                                 | Immins NTA/NTC 400 (Engine)LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |    |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|--|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe   | Ag | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-57   |    | 0-15  | 0-9   | 0-62  | 0-31  |    |    | 0-35  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 58-70  |    | 16-18 | 10-11 | 63-76 | 32-38 |    |    | 36-43 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 71-88  |    | 19-22 | 12-13 | 77-95 | 39-47 |    |    | 44-54 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 89+  |    | 23+   | 14+   | 96+   | 48+   |    |    | 55+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 4  |    | 2     | 2     | 4     | 3     |    |    | 3     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

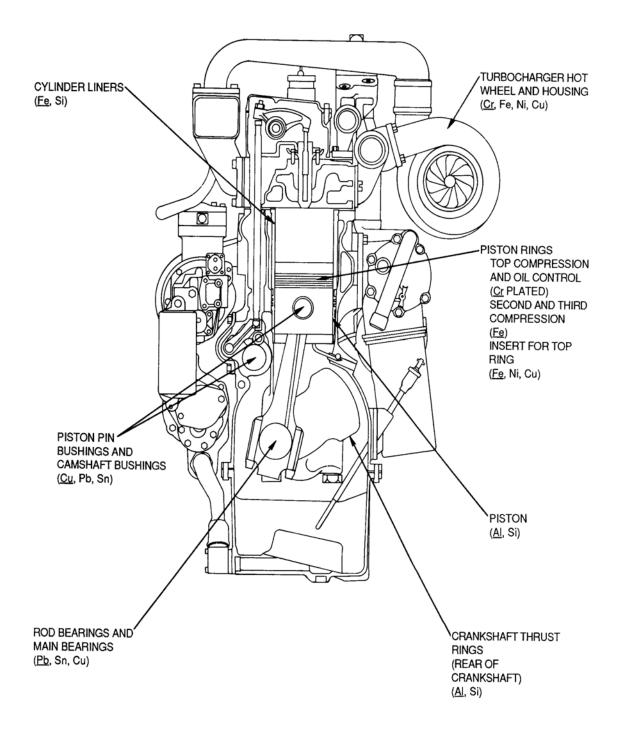
Piston rings and cylinder liners normally show the most significant wear during operation.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

Wear of end-thrust washers in turbocharger will permit rubbing of the turbocharger hot wheel against the turbocharging housing. This in turn will produce chromium, iron, nickel, and copper in the engine oil.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

D63, M915, M915A1, M916, M917, M918, M919, M920



**CUMMINS NTC 400** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cum | mins V8     | -265 (Eng | gine) | LUBRICANT: |             |             |             |             |            |    |    |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|----|
|   |     | Fe          | Ag        | Al    | Cr         | Cu          | Si          | Sn          | Ni          | Pb         | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |     | 0-173       |           | 0-19  | 0-25       | 0-157       | 0-101       | 0-164       | 0-221       | 0-69       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |     | 174-<br>213 |           | 20-23 | 26-31      | 158-<br>194 | 102-<br>124 | 165-<br>202 | 222-<br>272 | 70-85      |    |    |
| High Range                                    |     | 214-<br>266 |           | 24-28 | 32-39      | 195-<br>242 | 125-<br>155 | 203-<br>253 | 273-<br>340 | 86-<br>107 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |     | 267+        |           | 29+   | 40+        | 243+        | 1569+       | 254+        | 341+        | 108+       |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |     | 53          |           | 6     | 8          | 48          | 31          | 51          | 68          | 21         |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

2385, 2380

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins V8  | Cummins V8-300 (Engine) LUBRICANT: |       |       |             |       |             |             |             |    |    |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr    | Cu          | Si    | Sn          | Ni          | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-139       |                                    | 0-19  | 0-30  | 0-85        | 0-56  | 0-205       | 0-279       | 0-88        |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 140-<br>171 |                                    | 20-24 | 31-37 | 86-<br>105  | 57-69 | 206-<br>252 | 280-<br>343 | 89-<br>108  |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 172-<br>213 |                                    | 25-30 | 38-46 | 106-<br>131 | 70-86 | 253-<br>315 | 344-<br>429 | 109-<br>135 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 214+        |                                    | 31+   | 47+   | 132+        | 87+   | 316+        | 430+        | 136+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 43          |                                    | 6     | 9     | 26          | 17    | 63          | 86          | 27          |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins VT  | C-400 (En | gine) | LUBRICANT: |             |       |     |    |       |       |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al    | Cr         | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni | Pb    | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-134       | 0-1       | 0-21  | 0-64       | 0-270       | 0-40  | 0-4 |    | 0-28  | 0-26  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 135-<br>165 |           | 22-26 | 65-79      | 271-<br>332 | 41-50 | 5   |    | 29-35 | 27-32 |    |
| High Range                                    | 166-<br>206 | 2         | 27-33 | 80-99      | 333-<br>415 | 51-62 | 6-7 |    | 36-43 | 33-40 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 207+        | 3+        | 34+   | 100+       | 416+        | 63+   | 8+  |    | 44+   | 41+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 41          | 2         | 7     | 20         | 83          | 12    | 2   |    | 9     | 8     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=71  | Mg=0  | Mo=4   |
|--------|-------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Ti=0  | Si-=21 |
| Al=11  | Pb=12 | Na=78  |
| Cr=33  | Sn=1  | Zn=0   |
| Cu=129 | Ni=0  | B=22   |
|        |       |        |

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

### AAVC7A1, AAVP7A1, AAVR7A1, LVTC7A1, LVTP7A1, LVTR7A1

| COMPONENT:                                    | Cummins VT  | A-903 (E | Engine) |       |       |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al      | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-87        |          | 0-17    | 0-30  | 0-23  | 0-32  | 0-3 |        | 0-22     |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 88-<br>112  |          | 18-23   | 31-41 | 24-28 | 33-40 | 4-5 |        | 23-27    |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 113-<br>140 |          | 24-28   | 45-52 | 29-36 | 41-49 | 6-7 |        | 28-33    |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 141+        |          | 29+     | 53+   | 37+   | 50+   | 8+  |        | 34+      |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 13          |          | 3       | 7     | 8     | 6     | 2   |        | 2        |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

A faulty air induction system is normally the major source of silicon in the engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone coatings may also be used in oil-wetted engine parts. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

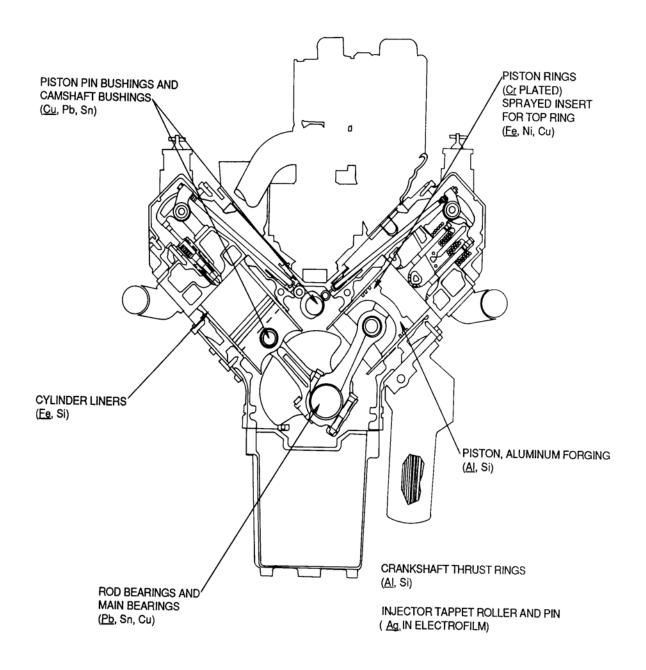
Piston rings and cylinder liners normally show the most significant wear during operation.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

Valve-guide wear will normally not show up in the engine oil because it, along with guide lubricating oil, will be exhausted during operation of the engine.

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

9125TC, LVTR-7A1, M2, M3 M320RT, M9, M993



**CUMMINS VTA-903** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | l Allison | 190 (Eng | gine) |       |       | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L-   | 2104 |    |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------|------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag        | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb         | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-192         |           | 0-39     | 0-23  | 0-36  | 0-44  | 0-20  | 0-3    | 0-69       | 0-4  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 193-<br>237   |           | 40-48    | 24-29 | 37-45 | 45-54 | 21-25 | 4      | 70-85      | 5    |    |
| High Range                                    | 238-<br>296   |           | 49-90    | 30-36 | 46-56 | 55-68 | 26-31 | 5      | 86-<br>107 | 6    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 297+          |           | 61+      | 37+   | 57+   | 69+   | 32+   | 6+     | 108+       | 7+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 22            |           | 3        | 2     | 3     | 4     | 2     | 2      | 6          | 2    |    |

# COMPONENT: Detroit Dissel Allison 100 (Engine)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT: Det                                | roit Diese  | l Allison | 3-53 (En | gine) | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |            |       |       |       |      |    |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|--|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al       | Cr    | Cu                    | Si         | Sn    | Ni    | Pb    | Мо   | Mg |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-212       | 0-10      | 0-27     | 0-22  | 0-36                  | 0-74       | 0-32  | 0-8   | 0-41  | 0-6  |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 231-<br>261 | 11-12     | 28-33    | 23-27 | 37-44                 | 75-92      | 33-39 | 9-10  | 42-51 | 7-8  |    |  |
| High Range                                    | 262-<br>327 | 13-15     | 34-42    | 28-34 | 45-55                 | 93-<br>115 | 40-49 | 11-13 | 52-63 | 9-10 |    |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 328+        | 16+       | 43+      | 35+   | 56+                   | 116+       | 50+   | 14+   | 64+   | 11+  |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 15          | 2         | 3        | 3     | 3                     | 5          | 3     | 2     | 4     | 2    |    |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

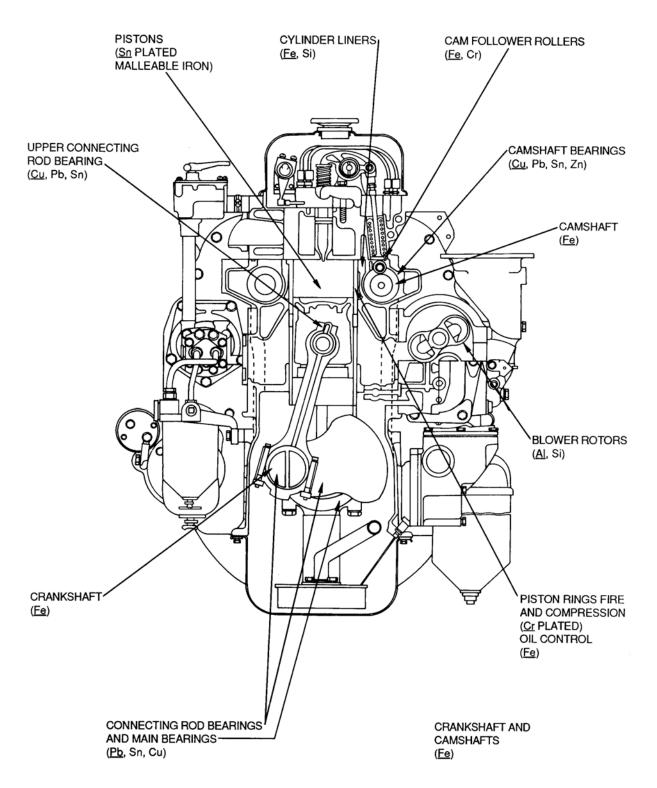
A faulty air induction system is normally a significant source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone is used in "Print-O-Seal" cylinder head gaskets and crankshaft seals for this engine which will normally show 20 to 30 PPM silicon in the oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Significant wear can be expected on the piston skirts and cylinder liners for this engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

30KW, BSF400, C350B, C530A, CE301, H446, HICE-27D, HPI-27B, M561, SP848



**DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON 3-53** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detro | oit Diesel  | Allison | 3080 (En | gine) |       |       | LUB | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   |       | Fe          | Ag      | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |       | 0-100       |         | 0-5      | 0-10  | 0-26  | 0-11  |     |        | 0-20  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |       | 101-<br>123 |         | 6-7      | 11-12 | 27-31 | 12-14 |     |        | 21-25 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |       | 124-<br>153 |         | 8        | 13-15 | 32-39 | 15-17 |     |        | 26-31 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |       | 154+        |         | 9+       | 16+   | 40+   | 18+   |     |        | 32+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       | 31          |         | 2        | 4     | 8     | 4     |     |        | 6     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Mg=266 | Sn=1                  |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Na=15  | Ti-=1                 |
| Ni=1   | B=31                  |
| Pb=7   | Mo=1                  |
| Si=1   | Zn=744                |
|        | Na=15<br>Ni=1<br>Pb=7 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | l Allison | 4-53/N (1 | Engine) |       |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag        | Al        | Cr      | Cu    | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-164         |           | 0-13      | 0-16    | 0-30  | 0-34  |     |        |          |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 165-<br>203   |           | 14-16     | 17-19   | 31-37 | 35-43 |     |        |          |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 204-<br>254   |           | 17-19     | 20-24   | 38-44 | 44-54 |     |        |          |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 255+          |           | 20+       | 25+     | 45+   | 55+   |     |        |          |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |               |           |           |         |       |       |     |        |          |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detr | oit Diese   | l Allison | 4057C (E | Engine) |       |            | LUB   | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|----|----|
|   |      | Fe          | Ag        | Al       | Cr      | Cu    | Si         | Sn    | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |      | 0-270       |           | 0-20     | 0-52    | 0-54  | 0-77       | 0-31  |        | 0-47  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |      | 271-<br>332 |           | 21-25    | 53-64   | 55-66 | 78-95      | 32-39 |        | 48-57 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |      | 333-<br>415 |           | 26-31    | 65-80   | 67-83 | 96-<br>118 | 40-48 |        | 58-72 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |      | 416+        |           | 32+      | 81+     | 84+   | 119+       | 49+   |        | 73+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |      | 83          |           | 6        | 16      | 17    | 24         | 10    |        | 14    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=122 | Mg=466 | Sn=9   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=42  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=6   | Ni=1   | B=75   |
| Cr=20  | Pb=18  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=18  | Si=24  | Zn=636 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Dies | el Allison | 6V53/T ( | (Engine) |       |       | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|--------------|------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag         | Al       | Cr       | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-90         | 0-2        | 0-6      | 0-5      | 0-21  | 0-25  | 0-25  |        | 0-25     | 0-5  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 91-<br>120   | 3          | 7-8      | 6-7      | 22-31 | 26-34 | 26-37 |        | 26-35    | 6-7  |    |
| High Range                                    | 121-<br>150  | 3-4        | 9-10     | 8-9      | 32-41 | 35-45 | 38-49 |        | 36-45    | 8-9  |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 151+         | 5+         | 11+      | 10+      | 42+   | 46+   | 50+   |        | 46+      | 10+  |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 30           | 2          | 3        | 3        | 8     | 9     | 10    |        | 9        | 3    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

A faulty air induction system is normally a significant source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone is used in "Print-O-Seal" cylinder head gaskets and crankshaft seals for this engine which will normally show 20 to 30 PPM silicon in the oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Significant wear can be expected on the piston skirts and cylinder liners for this engine.

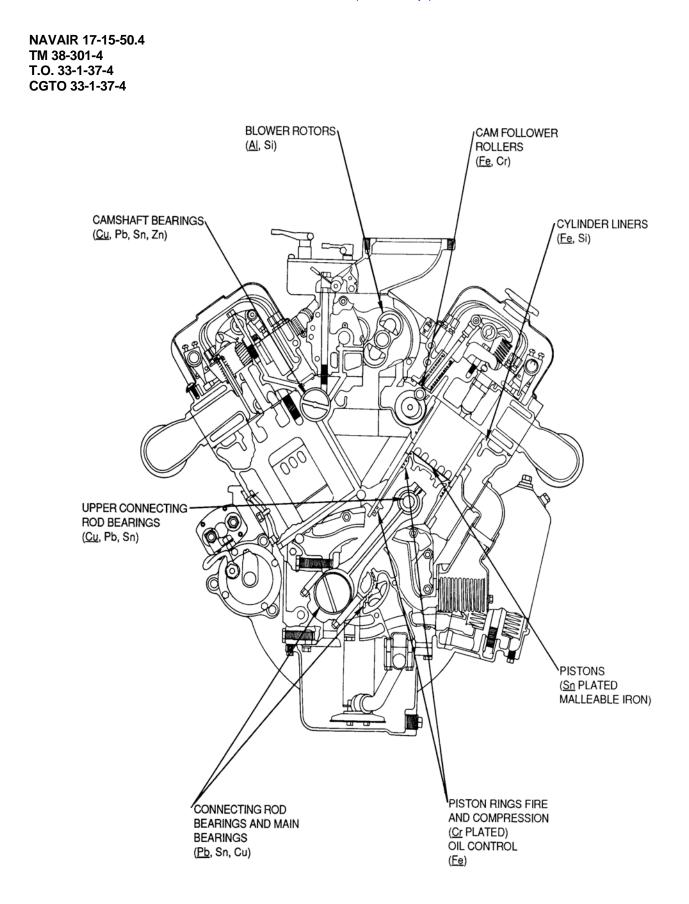
The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

Wear of many bushings, bearings, and thrust washers.

Copper-Lead-Tin-Zinc (Cu-Pb-Sn-Zn)

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

1500M, 7500, F1500M, H446A, LAV-25, M1015, M106A1, M106A1, M106A2, M113A1, M113A2, M125A1, M125A2, M132A1, M163, M163A1, M548, M548A1, M551, M551A1, M577A1, M577A2, M667, M688, M730, M730A1, M730A2, M741, M741A1, M752, M878A1, M901, M901A1, M981, MHE215, MT250, RMS-250, RMS-250, RTL10, RTL10-1



**DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON 6V53/T** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | troit Diesel Allison 8V53T (Engine) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |    |
|---|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni   | Pb    | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-100         | 0-3   | 0-30  | 0-10  | 0-30  | 0-30  | 0-30  | 0-3  | 0-30  | 0-3  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 101-<br>150   | 4-5   | 31-50 | 11-20 | 31-50 | 31-50 | 31-50 | 4-5  | 31-50 | 4-5  |    |
| High Range                                    | 151-<br>200   | 6-10  | 51-60 | 21-30 | 51-70 | 51-70 | 51-70 | 6-10 | 51-70 | 6-10 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 201+          | 11+   | 61+   | 31+   | 71+   | 71+   | 71+   | 11+  | 71+   | 7+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |               |   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

LVTC-7, LVTP-7, LVTR-7

| COMPONENT: D                                  | etroit Diese | oit Diesel Allison 8V71T (Engine) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |     |    |
|---|--------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb    | Мо  | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-123        | 0-6   | 0-18  | 0-22  | 0-47  | 0-40  | 0-43  |    | 0-27  | 0-2 |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 124-<br>170  | 7   | 19-27 | 23-33 | 48-67 | 41-55 | 44-62 |    | 28-38 | 3-4 |    |
| High Range                                    | 171-<br>215  | 8-10  | 28-36 | 34-44 | 68-88 | 56-75 | 63-81 |    | 39-49 | 5-6 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 216+         | 11+   | 37+   | 45+   | 89+   | 76+   | 82+   |    | 50+   | 7+  |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 43           | 3   | 7     | 9     | 17    | 15    | 16    |    | 10    | 2   |    |

### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

A faulty air induction system is normally a significant source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone is used in "Print-O-Seal" cylinder head gaskets and crankshaft seals for this engine which will normally show 20 to 30 PPM silicon in the oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts (up to 10%) of silicon in their composition.

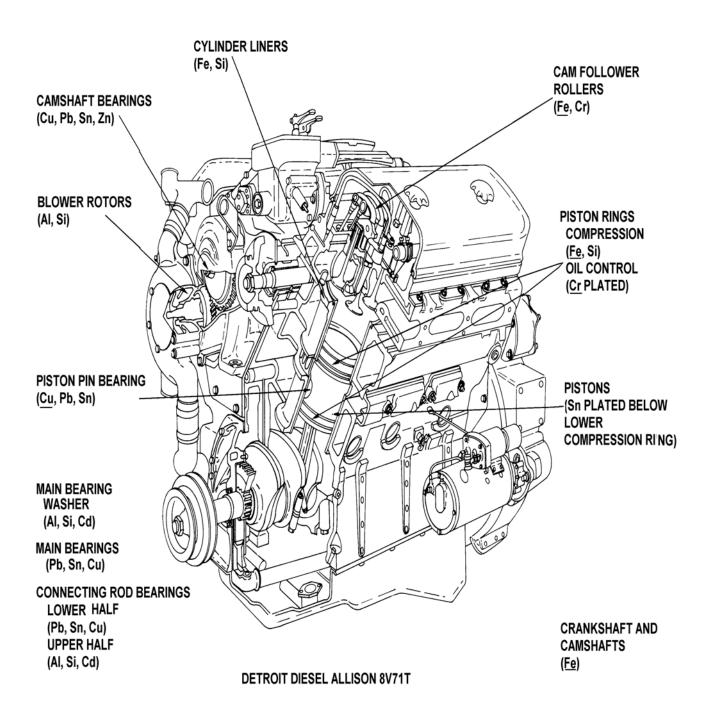
Significant wear can be expected on the piston skirts and cylinder liners for this engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

| Chromium<br>(Cr)                           | Oil control rings and first compression ring are chrome plated.  |
|--|--|
| Tin<br>(Sn)                                | Plating on pistons.  |
| Iron<br>(Fe)                               | Wear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engine parts. Also from machining chips left in engine.     |
| Lead-Tin-Copper<br>(Pb-Sn-Cu)              | Crankshaft bearings, both connecting rods, and mains. Wear of many bushings, bearings, and thrust washers. |
| Copper-Lead-Tin-Zinc<br>(Cu-Pb-Sn-Zn)      | Wear of many bushings.   |
| Aluminum-Silicon-<br>Cadmium<br>(Al-Si-Cd) | Upper connecting rod bearing shell and No. 7 main bearing washers.   |

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

175B, BRIDGE-MA, M107, M108, M109, M109A1, M109A2, M109A3, M110, M110A2, M578, M992, XM1050



| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | roit Diesel Allison 8V92T (Engine) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |       |            |            |       |      |       |       |    |
|---|---------------|--|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag   | Al    | Cr    | Cu         | Si         | Sn    | Ni   | Pb    | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-201         |  | 0-16  | 0-25  | 0-70       | 0-67       | 0-54  | 0-6  | 0-53  | 0-13  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 202-<br>247   |  | 17-19 | 26-31 | 71-86      | 68-83      | 55-66 | 7-8  | 54-65 | 14-17 |    |
| High Range                                    | 248-<br>309   |  | 20-24 | 32-38 | 87-<br>107 | 84-<br>104 | 67-83 | 9-10 | 66-82 | 18-21 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 310+          |  | 25+   | 39+   | 108+       | 105+       | 84+   | 11+  | 83+   | 22+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 25            |  | 2     | 3     | 5          | 4          | 4     | 2    | 4     | 2     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

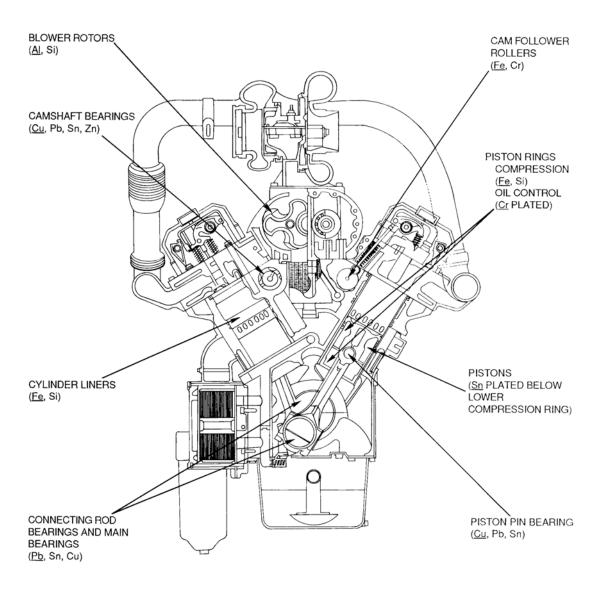
A faulty air induction system is normally a significant source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine oil normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone is used in "Print-O-Seal" cylinder head gaskets and crankshaft seals for this engine which will normally show 20 to 30 PPM silicon in the oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Significant wear can be expected on the piston skirts and cylinder liners for this engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M977, M978, M983, M984, M985



CRANKSHAFT AND CAMSHAFTS (<u>Fe</u>)

### **DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON 8V92T**

| COMPONENT: De                                 | etroit Diese | oit Diesel Allison 12V71T (Engine) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     | -  |
|---|--------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag   | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni  | Pb    | Мо  | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-135        | 0-6  | 0-27  | 0-12  | 0-30  | 0-45  | 0-45  | 0-3 | 0-60  | 0-3 |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 136-<br>166  | 7  | 28-33 | 13-14 | 31-37 | 46-55 | 46-55 | 4   | 61-73 | 4   |    |
| High Range                                    | 167-<br>207  | 8-9  | 34-42 | 15-18 | 38-46 | 56-69 | 56-69 | 5   | 74-92 | 5   |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 208+         | 10+  | 43+   | 19+   | 47+   | 70+   | 70+   | 6+  | 93+   | 6+  |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 18           | 2  | 2     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 2   | 4     | 2   |    |

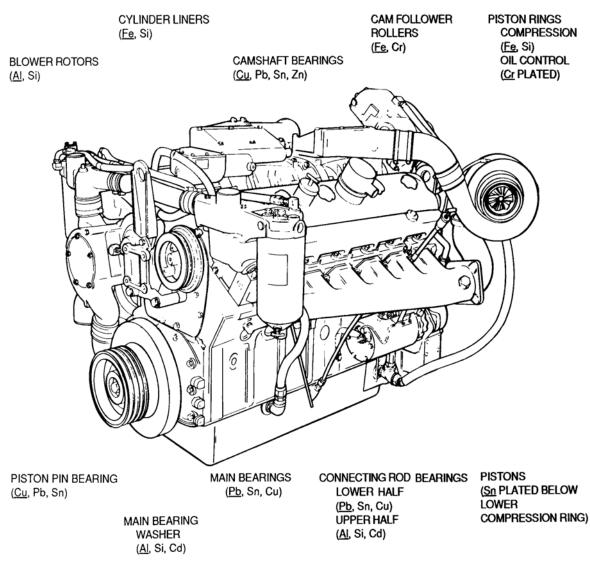
**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

A faulty air induction system is normally a significant source of silicon in engine oil. Antifoaming agents in engine normally contain silicone which will give 3 to 7 PPM in new oil. Silicone is used in "Print-O-Seal" cylinder head gaskets and crankshaft seals for engine which normally show 20 to 30 PPM silicone in the oil. Aluminum and cast iron parts in the engine can have significant amounts (up to 10%) of silicon in their composition.

Significant wear can be expected on the piston skirts and cylinder liners for this engine.

The engine is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol present in the engine oil would indicate a leak in the coolant system.

| Chromium<br>(Cr)                           | Oil control piston ring faces are chrome plated.  |
|--|---|
| Tin<br>(Sn)                                | Plating on pistons.   |
| Iron<br>(Fe)                               | Wear of cylinder walls. Wear of numerous other engine parts. Also from machining chips left in engine.  |
| Lead-Tin-Copper<br>(Pb-Sn-Cu)              | Crankshaft bearings, both mains and connecting rods. Wear of piston rings and crankshaft thrust washer. |
| Copper-Lead-Tin-Zinc<br>(Cu-Pb-Sn-Zn)      | Wear of many bushings.  |
| Aluminum-Silicon-<br>Cadmium<br>(Al-Si-Cd) | Upper connecting rod bearing shell and No. 7 main bearing washer.                                       |



CRANKSHAFT AND CAMSHAFTS (Fe)

**DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON 12V71T** 

| COMPONENT: I                                  | Electro Motive Division 8-567B (Engine) |       |     |    |             |       | LUBRICANT: |    |       |    |    |
|---|---|-------|-----|----|-------------|-------|------------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe                                      | Ag    | Al  | Cr | Cu          | Si    | Sn         | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-42                                    | 0-38  | 0-3 |    | 0-128       | 0-14  | 0-4        |    | 0-38  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 43-52                                   | 39-47 | 4   |    | 129-<br>158 | 15-18 | 5-6        |    | 39-47 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 53-65                                   | 48-58 | 5   |    | 159-<br>197 | 19-22 | 7          |    | 48-58 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 66+                                     | 59+   | 6+  |    | 198+        | 23+   | 8+         |    | 59+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 13                                      | 12    | 2   |    | 39          | 4     | 2          |    | 12    |    |    |

### Electro Motivo Division 9 567D (Engine) COMDONIENT.

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=19 | Mg=452 | Sn=1   |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Ag=9  | Na=27  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=1  | Ni=1   | B=47   |
| Cr=1  | Pb=13  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=42 | Si=7   | Zn=570 |

| COMPONENT: Ele                                | Electro Motive Division 16-645E/E6 (Engine) |    |       |       |       |       | LUBRICANT: |     |       |    |    |
|---|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe  | Ag | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Pb    | Sn         | Ni  | Si    | Mo | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 1-20  | 0  | 1-9   | 1-20  | 1-19  | 1-10  | 1-9        | 1-3 | 1-15  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 21-25                                       | 1  | 10-12 | 21-25 | 20-35 | 11-15 | 10-12      | 4-5 | 16-17 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 16-30                                       | 2  | 13-14 | 26-30 | 36-50 | 16-20 | 13-14      | 6   | 18-20 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 31+   | 3+ | 15+   | 31+   | 51+   | 21+   | 15+        | 7+  | 21+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |   |    |       |       |       |       |            |     |       |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| Sodium (Na) | - | Evaluation is required when sodium increases               |
|-------------|---|--|
|             |   | 35-50 ppm above new oil. Greater than 50 ppm               |
|             |   | over the Na concentration in new oil is considered normal. |

Zinc (Zn) - Zinc concentrations of 1-10 ppm are acceptable. Greater than 10 ppm is considered abnormal.

### NOTE

All LSVs and LOCO GP-10/11s have chrome, rather than steel, liners.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

LSV, LOCO GP-10/11

| COMPONENT:                                    | Fairbanks l | /lorse 38D | -81/8 (En | gine) | LUBRICANT: |       |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag         | Al        | Cr    | Cu         | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-102       | 2          | 0-9       | 0-10  | 0-31       | 0-17  |    |    | 0-19  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 103-<br>126 |            | 10-11     | 11-13 | 32-38      | 18-21 |    |    | 20-23 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 127-<br>157 |            | 12-14     | 14-16 | 39-47      | 22-26 |    |    | 24-29 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 158-        |            | 15+       | 17+   | 48+        | 27+   |    |    | 30+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 31          |            | 3         | 4     | 9          | 5     |    |    | 5     |    |    |

#### $\sim 29D 91/9 (Enging)$ COMPONENT Esinhanla Ma

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| AVERAGE: | Fe=54 | Mg=203 | Sn=1   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=39  | Ti-=1  |
|          | Al=3  | Ni=1   | B=31   |
|          | Cr=1  | Pb=5   | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=6  | Si=8   | Zn=227 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | International | Harveste | r DT-466 | B (Engin | e)          |       | LUB   | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag       | Al       | Cr       | Cu          | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-182         |          | 0-18     | 0-29     | 0-243       | 0-47  | 0-10  |        | 0-55  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 183-<br>224   |          | 19-23    | 30-35    | 244-<br>300 | 48-58 | 11-12 |        | 56-68 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 225-<br>280   |          | 24-28    | 36-44    | 301-<br>374 | 59-72 | 13-15 |        | 69-85 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 281+          |          | 29+      | 45+      | 375+        | 73+   | 16+   |        | 86+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 56            |          | 6        | 9        | 75          | 14    | 4     |        | 17    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

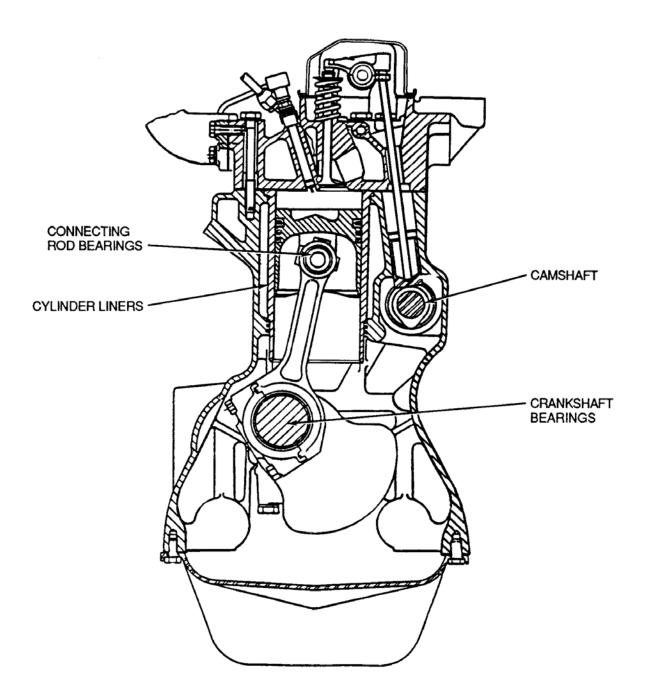
| Fe=74 | Mg=477 | Sn=2   |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1  | Na=39  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=8  | Ni=1   | B=54   |
| Cr=9  | Pb=19  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=86 | Si=17  | Zn=752 |
|       |        |        |

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M10A

| COMPONENT:                                    | John | Deere 6    | )59T-DW | V-04 5.9 I | Liter (Eng | gine) |       | LUB   | RICANT | •  |    |    |
|---|------|------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----|----|----|
|   |      | Fe         | Ag      | Al         | Cr         | Cu    | Si    | Pb    | Sn     | Na | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |      | 0-60       |         | 0-1        | 0-1        | 0-10  | 0-1   | 0-10  |        |    |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |      | 61-75      |         | 2-10       | 2-4        | 11-25 | 2-15  | 11-25 |        |    |    |    |
| High Range                                    |      | 76-<br>150 |         | 11-20      | 5-8        | 26-40 | 16-21 | 26-40 |        |    |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |      | 151+       |         | 21+        | 9+         | 41+   | 22+   | 41+   |        |    |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |      |            |         |            |            |       |       |       |        |    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 



JOHN DEERE 6059T-DW-04 5.9 LITER ENGINE - SECTIONAL VIEW

| COMPONENT:                                    | Lycoming A | GT 1500 ' | Turbine ( | Engine) |     |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 23699 |       |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|-------|-------|
|   | Fe         | Ag        | Al        | Cr      | Cu  | Si    | Ti  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо    | Zn    |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-14       | 0-3       | 0-3       | 0-1     | 0-3 | 0-32  | 0-2 | 0-1    | 0-3      | 04    | 0-13  |
| Marginal Range                                | 15-16      | 4         | 4         | 2       | 4   | 33-38 | 3   | 2      | 4        | 5     | 14-16 |
| High Range                                    | 17-20      | 5         | 5         | 3       | 5   | 39-50 | 4   | 3      | 5        | 6-7   | 17-19 |
| Abnormal                                      | 21+        | 6+        | 6+        | 4+      | 6+  | 51+   | 5+  | 4+     | 6+       | 8+    | 20+   |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 4          | 2         | 2         | 2       | 2   | 10    | 2   | 2      | 2        | 2     | 4     |

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

Engine oil is employed for cooling alternator.

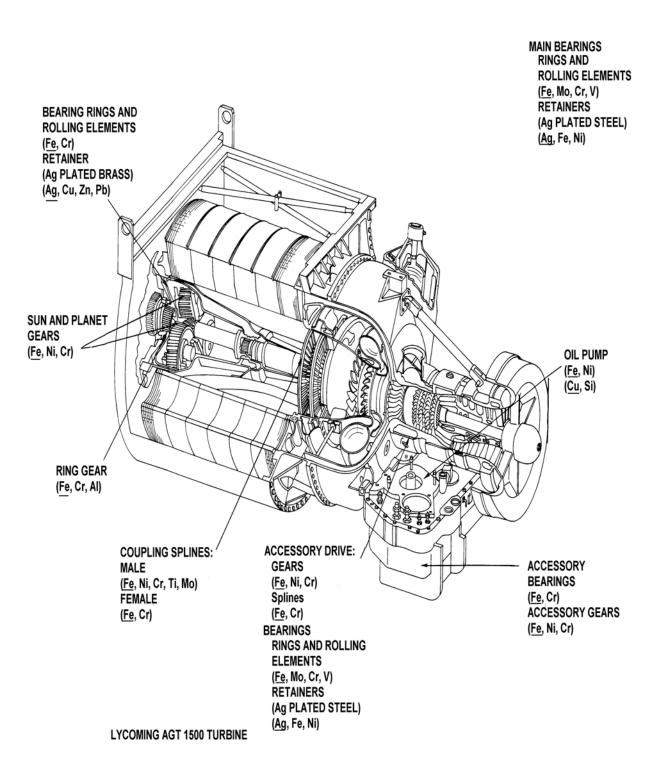
Engine oil-wetted splines are used in accessory and reduction gearboxes (AGB and RGB).

Low levels (13 ppm) of zinc (Zn) may indicate use of galvanized containers for handling engine oil. This is harmless.

Over 75 ppm Zn with calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), or barium (Ba) present indicates transmission oil mixed with engine oil. Up to 10% transmission oil in engine oil can be tolerated indefinitely.

External sources should be considered first when attempting to explain Zn levels.

Iron (Fe) is by far the most important wear metal to monitor.



| COMPONENT:                                    | Mack ENDT-  | 673 (Eng | gine) | 0-23       0-57       0-43       0-13       0-4       0-77       0-25         24-28       58-70       44-53       14-15       5       78-94       26-31         29-35       71-88       54-67       16-19       6       95-<br>118       32-39         36+       89+       68+       20+       7+       119+       40+ |       |       |       |     |       |       |    |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni  | Pb    | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-220       |          | 0-27  | 0-23   | 0-57  | 0-43  | 0-13  | 0-4 | 0-77  | 0-25  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 221-<br>271 |          | 28-33 | 24-28  | 58-70 | 44-53 | 14-15 | 5   | 78-94 | 26-31 |    |
| High Range                                    | 272-<br>339 |          | 34-41 | 29-35  | 71-88 | 54-67 | 16-19 | 6   |       | 32-39 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 340+        |          | 42+   | 36+  | 89+   | 68+   | 20+   | 7+  | 119+  | 40+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 15          |          | 3     | 3  | 4     | 4     | 2     | 2   | 7     | 3     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M246A1, M328A1, M51A1, M52A1, M543A1, M54A1, M54A1C, M55A1, M748A1, W15A

| COMPONENT: 1                                  | MAN D-2840  | ) (Engine | )     |       |       |       | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104 |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-129       | 0-1       | 0-14  | 0-36  | 0-30  | 0-15  | 0-9   |        | 0-54     |      |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 130-<br>159 |           | 15-18 | 37-45 | 31-37 | 16-18 | 10-11 |        | 55-67    |      |    |
| High Range                                    | 160-<br>198 | 2         | 19-22 | 46-56 | 38-46 | 19-23 | 12-14 |        | 68-83    |      |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 199+        | 3+        | 23+   | 57+   | 47+   | 24+   | 15+   |        | 84+      |      |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 40          | 2         | 4     | 11    | 9     | 4     | 3     |        | 17       |      |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M1001, M1002, M1013, M1014

| COMPONENT:                                    | Mercedes Be | nz OM61 | 7952 (En | gine) |             |       | LUB | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 2104  |    |
|---|-------------|---------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|----------|-------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag      | Al       | Cr    | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb       | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-243       |         | 0-25     | 0-17  | 0-84        | 0-45  |     |        | 0-17     | 0-25  |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 244-<br>300 |         | 26-30    | 18-21 | 85-<br>103  | 46-55 |     |        | 18-21    | 26-30 |    |
| High Range                                    | 301-<br>375 |         | 31-38    | 22-27 | 104-<br>129 | 56-69 |     |        | 22-26    | 31-38 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 376+        |         | 39+      | 28+   | 130+        | 70+   |     |        | 27+      | 39+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 75          |         | 8        | 5     | 26          | 14    |     |        | 5        | 8     |    |

# COMPONENT: Marcadas Danz OM617052 (Engina)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=134 | Mg=528 | Sn=4   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=34  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=12  | Ni=5   | B=62   |
| Cr=10  | Pb=10  | Mo=11  |
| Cu=35  | Si=19  | Zn=846 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | C-18 | 80 (Engin   | e) |       |       |             |       | LUB | RICANT | :          |    |    |
|---|------|-------------|----|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|------------|----|----|
|   |      | Fe          | Ag | Al    | Cr    | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb         | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |      | 0-104       |    | 0-10  | 0-10  | 0-86        | 0-20  |     |        | 0-67       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |      | 105-<br>127 |    | 11-13 | 11-12 | 87-<br>106  | 21-24 |     |        | 68-83      |    |    |
| High Range                                    |      | 128-<br>159 |    | 14-16 | 13-15 | 107-<br>132 | 25-31 |     |        | 84-<br>104 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |      | 160+        |    | 17+   | 16+   | 133+        | 32+   |     |        | 105+       |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |      | 32          |    | 4     | 4     | 26          | 6     |     |        | 21         |    |    |

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

AVERAGE:

| Fe=37 | Mg=509 | Sn=1   |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1  | Na=50  | Ti-=1  |
| Al=3  | Ni=1   | B=57   |
| Cr=3  | Pb=14  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=23 | Si=7   | Zn=541 |

## APPLICABLE END ITEMS

SF60 MD

| GTCP 85127 |                                   |  |  |  |  | LUB  | RICANT   | •  |   |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Fe         | Ag                                | Al   | Cr   | Cu   | Si   | Sn   | Ni   | Pb   | Мо  | Mg   |
| 9          |                                   | 2  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 6  |  | 7  |   |  |
| 0-30       |                                   | 0-4  | 0-5  | 0-8  | 0-13   | 0-19   |  | 0-22   |   |  |
| 30-37      |                                   | 5  | 6-7  | 9-10   | 14-16  | 20-24  |  | 23-27  |   |  |
| 38-46      |                                   | 6  | 8  | 11-13  | 17-20  | 25-29  |  | 28-34  |   |  |
| 47+        |                                   | 7+   | 9+   | 14+  | 21+  | 30+  |  | 35+  |   |  |
|            | Fe<br>9<br>0-30<br>30-37<br>38-46 | Fe     Ag       9     0-30       30-37     38-46 | Fe         Ag         Al           9         2           0-30         0-4           30-37         5           38-46         6           47+         7+ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr           9         2         2           0-30         0-4         0-5           30-37         5         6-7           38-46         6         8           47+         7+         9+ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu           9         2         2         3           0-30         0-4         0-5         0-8           30-37         5         6-7         9-10           38-46         6         8         11-13           47+         7+         9+         14+ | FeAgAlCrCuSi922340-300-40-50-80-1330-3756-79-1014-1638-466811-1317-2047+7+9+14+21+ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn           9         2         2         3         4         6           0-30         0-4         0-5         0-8         0-13         0-19           30-37         5         6-7         9-10         14-16         20-24           38-46         6         8         11-13         17-20         25-29 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni           9         2         2         3         4         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         10-13         0-19         0-19         0-13         0-19         0-19         0-13         0-19         0-19         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-24         0-10         14-16         20-10         14-16         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10         10-10 | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni         Pb           9         2         2         3         4         6         7           0-30         0-4         0-5         0-8         0-13         0-19         0-22           30-37         5         6-7         9-10         14-16         20-24         23-27           38-46         6         8         11-13         17-20         25-29         28-34           47+         7+         9+         14+         21+         30+         35+ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni         Pb         Mo           9         2         2         3         4         6         7            0-30         0-4         0-5         0-8         0-13         0-19         0-22            30-37         5         6-7         9-10         14-16         20-24         23-27            38-46         6         8         11-13         17-20         25-29         28-34            47+         7+         9+         14+         21+         30+         35+ |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | SD802 (E   | ngine) | Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo       Mg         0-52       0-26       0-151       0-128       0-12       0-41 |       |             |             |       |    |       |    |    |
|---|------------|--------|--|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe         | Ag     | Al   | Cr    | Cu          | Si          | Sn    | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-25       | 0      | 0-52   | 0-26  | 0-151       | 0-128       | 0-12  |    | 0-41  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 251<br>308 |        | 53-64  | 27-32 |             |             | 13-15 |    | 42-50 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 309<br>385 |        | 65-80  | 33-41 | 186-<br>232 | 158-<br>196 | 16-19 |    | 51-63 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 386        | +      | 81+  | 42+   | 233+        | 197+        | 20+   |    | 64+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 77         |        | 16   | 8     | 46          | 39          | 4     |    | 13    |    |    |

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| AVERAGE: | Fe |
|----------|----|
|          | А  |

| Fe=78<br>Ag=1 | Mg=519<br>Na=49 | Sn=2<br>Ti-=1 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Al=9          | Ni=1            | B=69          |
| Cr=6          | Pb=16           | Mo=1          |
| Cu=33         | Si=21           | Zn=688        |

## APPLICABLE END ITEMS

5157B, 5230B, 4180

| Caterpillar | aterpillar D5/3T 3394 (Transmission)              |   |  |  | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104  |   |  |   |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Fe          | Ag  | Al  | Cr   | Cu   | Si   | Sn  | Ni   | Pb  | Мо   | Mg   |
| 0-22        | 4 0-1   | 0-6   | 0-4  | 0-223  | 0-75   | 0-4   |  | 0-91  |  |  |
|             |   | 7   | 5  | 224-<br>274  | 76-92  | 5   |  | 92-<br>112  |  |  |
|             |   | 8-9   | 6-7  | 275-<br>343  | 93-<br>115   | 6   |  | 113-<br>140   |  |  |
| 346         | + 2+  | 10+   | 8+   | 344+   | 116+   | 7+  |  | 141+  |  |  |
| 69          | 2   | 3   | 2  | 69   | 23   | 2   |  | 28  |  |  |
|             | Fe<br>0-22:<br>225:<br>276<br>277:<br>345<br>346- | Fe         Ag           0-224         0-1           225-<br>276         2           277-<br>345         3           346+         2+ | Fe         Ag         Al $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $225-276$ 7 $277-345$ $8-9$ $346+2+10+$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $0-4$ $0-223$ $225-276$ 7         5 $224-274$ $277-345$ $8-9$ $6-7$ $275-343$ $346+2+10+8+344+$ $0-223$ $0-223$ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $0-4$ $0-223$ $0-75$ $225-276$ 7         5 $224-274$ $76-92$ $277-345$ $8-9$ $6-7$ $275-343$ $93-15$ $346+2+10+8+344+116+$ $-44+116+$ $-44+116+$ $-44+116+$ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $0-4$ $0-223$ $0-75$ $0-4$ $225 7$ $5$ $224 277 7$ $5$ $274 76-92$ $5$ $277 345$ $8-9$ $6-7$ $275 93 6$ $346+$ $2+$ $10+$ $8+$ $344+$ $116+$ $7+$ | Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $0-4$ $0-223$ $0-75$ $0-4$ $225-276$ 7       5 $224-274$ $76-92$ 5 $277-345$ 8-9 $6-7$ $275-343$ $93-115$ 6 $346+2+10+8+344+116+7+$ $-4$ $-4$ $-4$ $-4$ | FeAgAlCrCuSiSnNiPb $0-224$ $0-1$ $0-6$ $0-4$ $0-223$ $0-75$ $0-4$ $0-91$ $225-$<br>$276$ 75 $224-$<br>$274$ $76-92$ 5 $92-$<br>$112$ $277-$<br>$345$ 8-9 $6-7$ $275-$<br>$343$ $93-$<br>$115$ 6 $113-$<br>$140$ $346+$ $2+$ $10+$ $8+$ $344+$ $116+$ $7+$ $141+$ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si         Sn         Ni         Pb         Mo           0-224         0-1         0-6         0-4         0-223         0-75         0-4         0-91 $225$ -<br>276         7         5 $224$ -<br>274         76-92         5         92-<br>112 $277$ -<br>345         8-9         6-7 $275$ -<br>343         93-<br>115         6         113-<br>140 $346+$ 2+         10+         8+ $344+$ 116+         7+         141+ |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar Powershift 4R219 (Transmission) |           |    |       |    | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |     |    |       |    |    |
|---|---|-----------|----|-------|----|-----------------------|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | I   | Fe        | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu                    | Si    | Sn  | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-  | -74       |    | 0-8   |    | 0-130                 | 0-38  | 0-3 |    | 0-51  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 75  | 5-92      |    | 9-10  |    | 131-<br>160           | 39-47 | 4   |    | 52-62 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | -   | 93-<br>14 |    | 11-13 |    | 161-<br>200           | 48-59 | 5   |    | 63-78 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 11  | 15+       |    | 14+   |    | 201+                  | 60+   | 6+  |    | 79+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |   | 7         |    | 2     |    | 12                    | 3     | 3   |    | 4     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M520, M553, M559, M877

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterpillar | 5R3855 (T | ransmissi | on) | -           | -     | LUB | RICANT | :     |    |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al        | Cr  | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-54        |           | 0-9       |     | 0-241       | 0-63  |     |        | 0-40  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 55-67       | ,         | 10-11     |     | 242-<br>297 | 64-77 |     |        | 41-50 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 68-83       |           | 12-14     |     | 298-<br>371 | 78-97 |     |        | 51-62 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 84+         |           | 15+       |     | 372+        | 98+   |     |        | 63+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 17          |           | 3         |     | 74          | 19    |     |        | 12    |    |    |

#### COMPONENT. Cotomillon 5D2955 (Tron mission)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

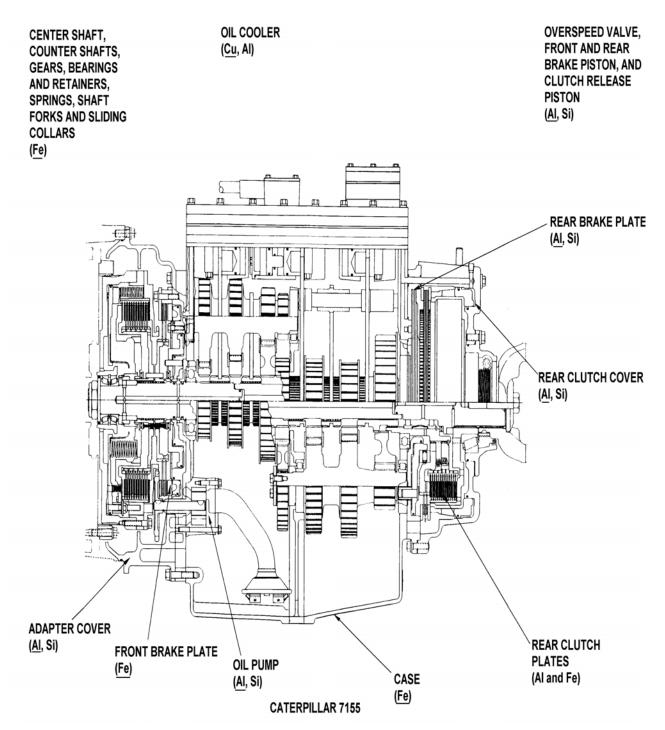
| Fe=27 | Mg=252 | Sn=1   |
|-------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1  | Na=24  | Ti=1   |
| Al=4  | Ni=1   | B=26   |
| Cr=1  | Pb=6   | Mo=1   |
| Cu=58 | Si=15  | Zn=747 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Caterp | oillar D7   | 7155 (Tra | insmissio | n)   |      | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
|   |        | Fe          | Ag        | Al        | Cr   | Cu   | Si                    | Sn | Ni | Pb | Мо | Mg |  |
| Normal Range                                  |        | 20-<br>100  |           | 5-15      | 0-2  | 0-3  | 5-15                  |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                |        | 101-<br>200 |           | 16-30     | 3-6  | 4-7  | 16-30                 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| High Range                                    |        | 201-<br>300 |           | 31-45     | 7-10 | 8-10 | 31-50                 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal                                      |        | 301+        |           | 46+       | 11+  | 11+  | 51+                   |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |        | 60          |           | 9         | 3    | 3    | 10                    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Silicone additives may be used for antifoaming agents in the lubricating oil, thus new oil normally gives a reading of 3 to 7 PPM silicon. Springs used in clutches for the transmission may have silicone coatings. This will result in high silicon readings on new or rebuilt equipment. Also, the transmission will normally show high iron readings during the break-in period.

The transmission is air-cooled; therefore, there should be no ethylene glycol contamination problems.



B-81

| COMPONENT: Cla                                | ark 4000 (7 | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |       |             |             |       |    |       |    |    |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag                    | Al    | Cr    | Cu          | Si          | Sn    | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-149       | 0-2                   | 0-43  | 0-8   | 0-364       | 0-90        | 0-9   |    | 0-16  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 150-<br>183 | 3                     | 44-53 | 9-10  | 365-<br>448 | 91-<br>110  | 1-11  |    | 17-20 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 184-<br>229 |                       | 54-66 | 11-12 | 449-<br>560 | 111-<br>138 | 12-14 |    | 21-25 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 230+        | 4+                    | 67+   | 13+   | 561+        | 139+        | 15+   |    | 26+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 46          | 2                     | 13    | 3     | 112         | 28          | 3     |    | 5     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | Dit Diesel Allison 3331-1 (Transmission)       LUBRICANT:         Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo         0-94       0-17       0-236       0-35       0-16       0-231       1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |       |    |             |       |       |    |             |    |    |
|---|---------------|---|-------|----|-------------|-------|-------|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag  | Al    | Cr | Cu          | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-94          |   | 0-17  |    | 0-236       | 0-35  | 0-16  |    | 0-231       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 95-<br>116    |   | 18-21 |    | 237-<br>291 | 36-44 | 17-19 |    | 232-<br>284 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 117-<br>154   |   | 22-27 |    | 292-<br>363 | 45-55 | 20-24 |    | 285-<br>355 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 155+          |   | 28+   |    | 364+        | 56+   | 25+   |    | 356+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 29            |   | 5     |    | 73          | 11    | 4     |    | 71          |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

MLT6, MLT6CH, ARTFT6

| COMPONENT: De                                 | troit Diese | l Allison | CD 850 6 | 5A (Trans | smission)   |       | LUB   | RICANT | NT: MIL-L-2104       i     Pb     Mo     Mg       0-100 |    |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|---|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al       | Cr        | Cu          | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb  | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-150       | 0-15      | 0-13     | 0-5       | 0-180       | 0-28  | 0-13  |        | 0-100   |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 151-<br>205 | 16-22     | 14-18    | 6-7       | 181-<br>255 | 29-36 | 14-18 |        |   |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 206-<br>260 | 23-30     | 19-25    | 8-9       | 256-<br>325 | 37-45 | 19-25 |        |   |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 261+        | 31+       | 26+      | 10+       | 326+        | 46+   | 26+   |        | 176+  |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 52          | 6         | 5        | 3         | 65          | 9     | 5     |        | 35  |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

When silver (Ag) and iron (Fe) are increasing excessively and at approximately the same rate, the silver-plated bushings (Part No. 7539858) in the steer differential pinion are wearing excessively. When silver (Ag) only is rapidly increasing, the silver-plated seal ring (Part No. 8352004) in the main oil pump may be wearing excessively, and the pump pressure should be monitored closely.

Some of the brake and clutch plates in the transmission are sintered bronze. When the iron and copper in the transmission are increasing at approximately the same rate, the plates may need adjustment, but are probably in good condition. On the other hand, if the iron wear rate exceeds the copper wear rate, the plates are probably worn excessively, and the transmission may fail. This is because the plates are worn through and the iron is coming from the backing plates. In a new transmission, the copper may run as high as 300 PPM with a much lower iron count until the transmission has worn-in and the fluid has been changed.

When the rear main oil seal in the AVDS 1790 engine wears excessively or ceases to function properly, there will be cross-contamination of the engine and transmission (CD-850-6A) lubricants. This, in general, will be indicated by increasing or high molybdenum (Mo) in the transmission oil samples and high copper and lead in the engine oil samples.

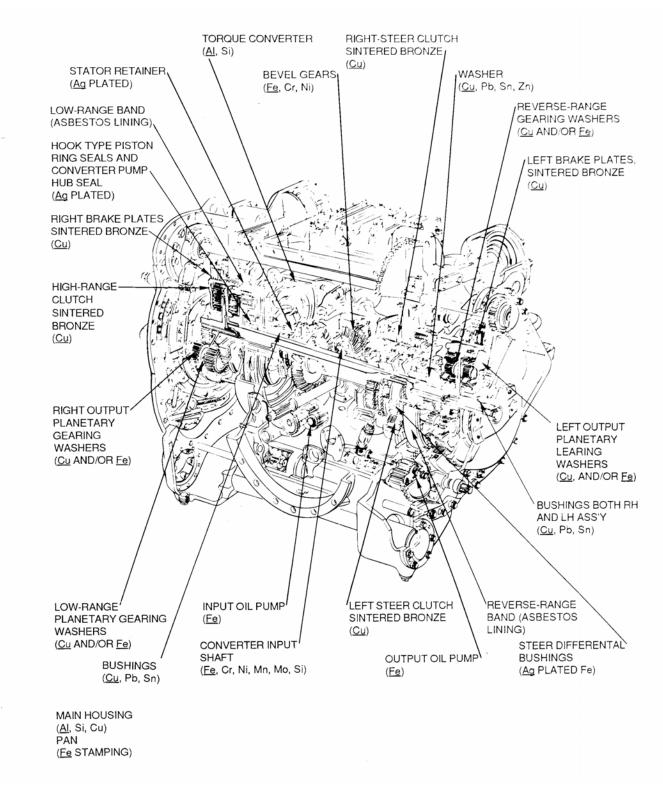
Transmission is air-cooled; therefore, no liquid-coolant contamination problems.

Wear of bushings is normally minimal.

| Aluminum-Silicon<br>(Al-Si)           | Turbine converter, and first stator wear. Could also be derived<br>from machining chips left in transmission. Aluminum particles are<br>commonly found in pan. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Silicon<br>(Si)                       | Aluminum and cast iron parts have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.   |
| Silver<br>(Ag)                        | Silver-plated oil seals and silver-plated planetary gear bushings.   |
| Copper<br>(Cu)                        | Brake and clutch plates contribute significant amounts of copper, especially in new or newly rebuilt transmission.   |
| Copper-Lead-Tin<br>(Cu-Pb-Sn)         | Bushings.  |
| Copper-Lead-Tin-Zinc<br>(Cu-Pb-Sn-Zn) | Thrust washers.  |
| Iron<br>(Fe)                          | Wear of numerous transmission parts. Also machining chips left in transmission.  |

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

AVLB, M247, M48A2, M48A3, M48A5, M60, M60A1, M60A2, M60A3, M728



**DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON CD 850-6A** 

| COMPONENT: De                                 | troit Diese | l Allison | CLBT 75 | 50 (Trans | mission)    | ) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |      |     |       |    |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al      | Cr        | Cu          | Si                      | Sn   | Ni  | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-106       | 0-11      | 0-19    | 0-3       | 0-198       | 0-58                    | 0-6  | 0-5 | 0-19  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 107-<br>131 | 12-14     | 20-24   | 4         | 199-<br>244 | 59-72                   | 7-8  | 6   | 20-24 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 132-<br>163 | 15-17     | 25-29   | 5         | 245-<br>304 | 73-89                   | 9-10 | 7-8 | 25-30 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 164+        | 18+       | 30+     | 6+        | 305+        | 90+                     | 11+  | 9+  | 31+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 10          | 2         | 2       | 2         | 18          | 4                       | 2    | 2   | 2     |    |    |

### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

Silicon additives may be used as antifoaming agents in the lubricating oil, thus new oil normally gives a reading of 3-7 PPM silicon

Aluminum particles are commonly found in the transmission pan. Aluminum and cast iron parts have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Transmission is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the oil. If significant amounts of ethylene glycol are found, it is suggested that appropriate action be taken because the clutches and seals may be affected accordingly.

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroi | it Diesel   | Allison | CRT 353 | 1-1 (Trar | nsmission | l)    | LUB   | RICANT | :           |    |    |
|---|--------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|----|----|
|   |        | Fe          | Ag      | Al      | Cr        | Cu        | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | (      | 0-117       |         | 0-16    | 0-4       |           | 0-51  | 0-12  |        | 0-318       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |        | 118-<br>145 |         | 17-20   | 5         |           | 52-63 | 13-15 |        | 319-<br>391 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |        | 146-<br>181 |         | 21-24   | 6-7       |           | 64-79 | 16-19 |        | 392-<br>489 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |        | 182+        |         | 25+     | 8+        |           | 80+   | 20+   |        | 490+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |        | 36          |         | 4       | 2         |           | 1+6   | 4     |        | 98          |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=47  | Mg=468 | Sn=4   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=29  | Ti=1   |
| Al=7   | Ni=1   | B=47   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=154 | Mo=1   |
| Cu=147 | Si=12  | Zn=725 |

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

RLT 10-1, RTL 10

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | el Allison | G 411-24 | A (Transr | nission)    | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104         Si       Sn       Ni       Pb       Mo       Mg         0-55       0-17       0-13       0-124       0-4       1         56-68       18-21       14-16       125-<br>152       5       1         69-85       22-26       17-20       153-<br>190       6       1         86+       27+       21+       191+       7+       1 |       |       |       |     |    |
|---|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag         | Al       | Cr        | Cu          | Si   | Sn    | Ni    | Pb    | Мо  | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-212         | 0-24       | 0-20     | 0-15      | 0-208       | 0-55   | 0-17  | 0-13  | 0-124 | 0-4 |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 213-<br>261   | 25-30      | 21-24    | 16-18     | 209-<br>256 | 56-68  | 18-21 | 14-16 |       | 5   |    |
| High Range                                    | 262-<br>326   | 31-37      | 25-31    | 19-23     | 257-<br>320 | 69-85  | 22-26 | 17-20 |       | 6   |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 327+          | 38+        | 32+      | 24+       | 321+        | 86+  | 27+   | 21+   | 191+  | 7+  |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 16            | 3          | 2        | 2         | 23          | 4  | 2     | 2     | 11    | 2   |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

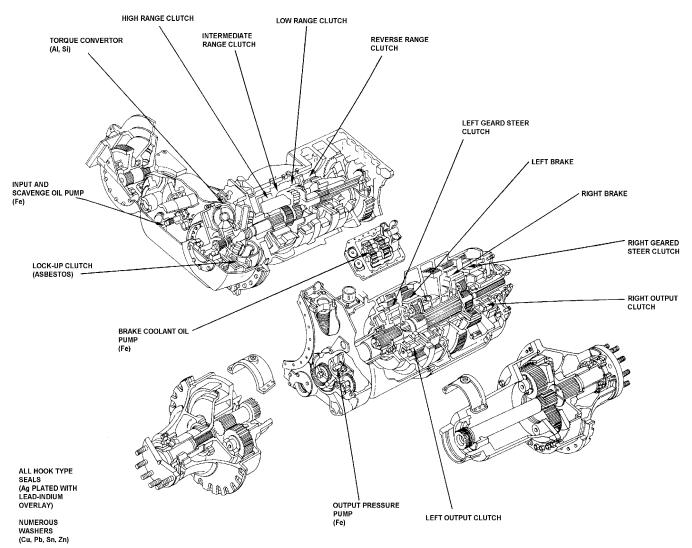
The brake and clutch plates in the transmission are sintered bronze. When the iron and copper in the transmission are increasing at approximately the same rate, the plates may need adjustment, but are probably in good condition. On the other hand, if the iron wear rate exceeds the copper wear rate, the plates are probably worn excessively, and the transmission may fail.

When aluminum or aluminum and iron are increasing excessively, wear is occurring in the transmission torque converter.

Increasing silver or silver and iron may be the result of wear of the plated hook-type seals.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M107, M108, M109, M109A1, M109A2, M109A3, M110, M110A2, M578, M992, XM1050



DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON XTG411-2A

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detr | troit Diesel Allison HT 740D (Transmission) |     |       |     |             |       | LUB   | RICANT | : MIL-L- | 0-21 |    |  |
|---|------|---|-----|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|----|--|
|   |      | Fe  | Ag  | Al    | Cr  | Cu          | Si    | Sn    | Ni     | Pb       | Мо   | Mg |  |
| Normal Range                                  |      | 0-119                                       | 0-3 | 0-13  | 0-3 | 0-310       | 0-25  | 0-13  |        | 0-21     |      |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                |      | 120-<br>147                                 |     | 14-16 | 4   | 311-<br>381 | 26-31 | 14-17 |        | 22-26    |      |    |  |
| High Range                                    |      | 148-<br>184                                 | 4   | 17-20 | 5   | 382-<br>476 | 32-39 | 18-21 |        | 27-33    |      |    |  |
| Abnormal                                      |      | 185+  | 5+  | 21+   | 6+  | 477+        | 40+   | 22+   |        | 34+      |      |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |      | 37  | 2   | 4     | 2   | 95          | 8     | 4     |        | 7        |      |    |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M977, M978, M983, M984, M985

| COMPONENT: Deta                               | oit Diese   | l Allison | HT 750C | CRD (Tra | nsmissior   | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |     |            |       |    |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|-------|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag        | Al      | Cr       | Cu          | Si                    | Sn    | Ni  | Pb         | Mo    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-100       | 0-11      | 0-21    | 0-4      | 0-202       | 0-47                  | 0-10  | 0-5 | 0-66       | 0-8   |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 101-<br>123 | 12-14     | 22-26   | 5        | 203-<br>249 | 48-58                 | 11-13 | 6   | 67-82      | 9     |    |
| High Range                                    | 124-<br>153 | 15-17     | 27-33   | 6        | 250-<br>311 | 59-73                 | 14-16 | 7-8 | 83-<br>102 | 10-12 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 154+        | 18+       | 34+     | 7+       | 312+        | 74+                   | 17+   | 9+  | 103+       | 13+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 9           | 2         | 2       | 2        | 24          | 4                     | 2     | 2   | 3          | 2     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

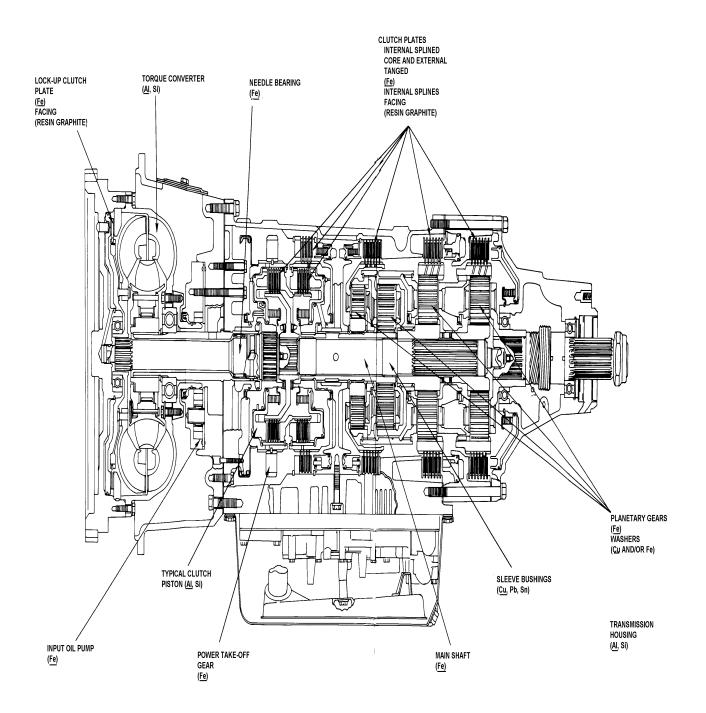
Silicon additives may be used as antifoaming agents in the lubricating oil, thus new oil normally gives a reading of 3 to 7 PPM silicon.

Aluminum particles are commonly found in the transmission pan. Aluminum and cast iron parts have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Transmission is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the oil. If significant amounts of ethylene glycol are found, it is suggested that appropriate action be taken because the clutches and seals may be affected accordingly.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

F5070



Detroit Diesel Allison HT 750CRD (Transmission)

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detro | troit Diesel Allison HT 754CRD (Transmission) |    |       |    |             |       |    | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |    |    |
|---|-------|---|----|-------|----|-------------|-------|----|-----------------------|-------|----|----|
|   |       | Fe  | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu          | Si    | Sn | Ni                    | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |       | 0-90  |    | 0-9   |    | 0-470       | 0-12  |    |                       | 0-59  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |       | 91-<br>111                                    |    | 10-11 |    | 471-<br>578 | 13-15 |    |                       | 60-73 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |       | 112-<br>138                                   |    | 12-13 |    | 579-<br>723 | 16-19 |    |                       | 74-92 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |       | 139+  |    | 14+   |    | 724+        | 20+   |    |                       | 93+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |   |    |       |    |             |       |    |                       |       |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M915A1

| COMPONENT: D                                  | etroit Diese | l Allison | MT 6540 | CR (Trans | smission)   | n) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |      |    |       |    |    |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag        | Al      | Cr        | Cu          | Si                       | Sn   | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-146        | 0-6       | 0-15    | 0-4       | 0-500       | 0-21                     | 0-6  |    | 0-23  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 147-<br>180  | 7         | 16-19   | 5         | 501-<br>625 | 22-26                    | 7-8  |    | 24-28 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 181-<br>225  | 8-9       | 20-23   | 6-7       | 626-<br>780 | 27-33                    | 9-10 |    | 29-35 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 226+         | 10+       | 24+     | 8+        | 781+        | 34+                      | 11+  |    | 36+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 45           | 3         | 4       | 2         | 160         | 7                        | 3    |    | 7     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

\* The manufacturer states normal break-in is 5000mi/200hr/12mo, whichever is longest. During this time, an increase in Cu alone is not cause for concern. No action should be taken except to change oil when Cu reached 900 PPM. If Cu and another wear-metal element increase simultaneously, detrimental wear may be occurring and routine evaluation techniques apply.

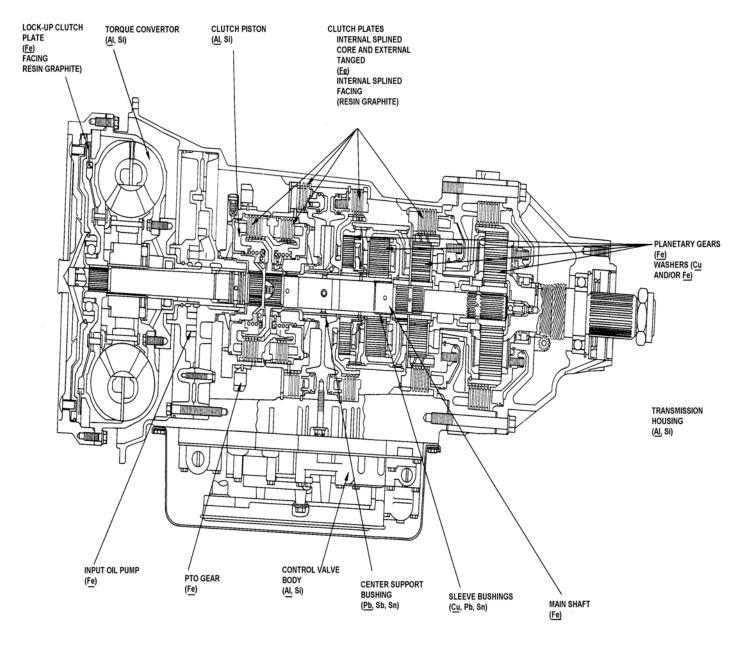
Silicon additives may be used as antifoaming agents in the lubricating oil, thus new oil normally gives a reading of 3 to 7 PPM silicon.

Aluminum particles are commonly found in the transmission pan. Aluminum and cast iron parts have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Transmission is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the oil. If significant amounts of ethylene glycol are found, it is suggested that appropriate action be taken because the clutches and seals may be affected accordingly.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M923, M924, M925, M927, M928, M929, M940, M941, M942, M943, M944, M945, M930, M931, M932, M934, M936 M939



DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON MT 654CR

#### COMPONENT: Detroit Diesel Allison THM-3L80 (Transmission) Lubricant: Dextron II, III, IV

#### **Transmission Wear Metal Baselines**

These interim wear metal guidelines are based on the manufacturer's used lubrication oil chemical analysis. The Oil Analysis Standard Interservice System (OASIS) software will be modified to reflect actual wear metal parameters.

| Wear Metal/<br>Coolant Elements | S    | Normal<br>Limits (PPM)\ | Upper<br>Limits (PPM) |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aluminum                        | (Al) | 2 To 25                 | 50 To 75              |
| Boron                           | (B)  | 10 To 100               | 200 (See Notes)       |
| Copper                          | (Cu) | 20 To 150               | 300 To 400            |
| Iron                            | (Fe) | 10 To 100               | 200                   |
| Lead                            | (Pb) | 5 To 50                 | 150 or higher         |
| Magnesium                       | (Mg) | 0                       | -                     |
| Molybdenum                      | (Mo) | 0                       | -                     |
| Silicon                         | (Si) | 2 To 25                 | 50                    |
| Sodium                          | (Na) | Less Than 25            | -                     |
| Zinc                            | (Zn) | 600 To 900              |                       |

NOTE: High readings of B, Mg, Mo, and Zn are usually indications of component's lubrication additive packages. If after establishing a base from obtaining a sample of the servicing oil, increases in the above mentioned elements are an indication of coolant/water contamination. If the component's oil sample is discolored, then recommend the transmission oil be changed.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M996, M996A1, M997, M997A1, M997A2, M998, M998A1, M998A2, M1025, M1025A1, M1025A2, M1026, M1026A1, M1035, M1035A2, M1036, M1037, M1038, M1038A1, M1042, M1043, M1043A2, M1044, M1046, M1069, M1097, M1097A2, M1109, M1113, M1114, M1123

| COMPONENT: I                                  | Detroit Diesel Allison TT2421-1 (Transmission) |    |       |    |             | h) LUBRICANT: |       |             |             |    |    |
|---|--|----|-------|----|-------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe   | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu          | Si            | Sn    | Ni          | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-73   |    | 0-16  |    | 0-99        | 0-41          | 0-50  | 0-110       | 0-108       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 90   |    | 17-20 |    | 100-<br>122 | 42-51         | 51-61 | 111-<br>135 | 109-<br>132 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 112  |    | 21-25 |    | 123-<br>153 | 52-63         | 62-76 | 136-<br>169 | 133-<br>166 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 113+   |    | 26+   |    | 154+        | 64+           | 77+   | 170+        | 167+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 22   |    | 5     |    | 31          | 13            | 15    | 34          | 33          |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Silver (Ag) - May be seen, but is not considered significant by the item manager.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

MW24B, MW24C

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | el Allison | TX100-1 | (Transm | ission)     | n) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |     |             |     |    |
|---|---------------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag         | Al      | Cr      | Cu          | Si                       | Sn    | Ni  | Pb          | Мо  | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-112         | 0-8        | 0-23    | 0-3     | 0-222       | 0-18                     | 0-10  | 0-2 | 0-293       | 0-3 |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 113-<br>138   | 9-10       | 24-28   |         | 223-<br>273 | 19-22                    | 11-12 |     | 294-<br>360 |     |    |
| High Range                                    | 139-<br>173   | 11-12      | 29-35   | 4       | 274-<br>342 | 23-27                    | 13-16 | 3   | 361-<br>451 | 4   |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 174+          | 13+        | 36+     | 5+      | 343+        | 28+                      | 17+   | 4+  | 452+        | 5+  |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 34            | 3          | 7       | 2       | 68          | 5                        | 4     | 2   | 90          | 2   |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Silicon additives may be used as antifoaming agents in the lubricating oil, thus new oil normally gives a reading of 3 to 7 PPM silicon.

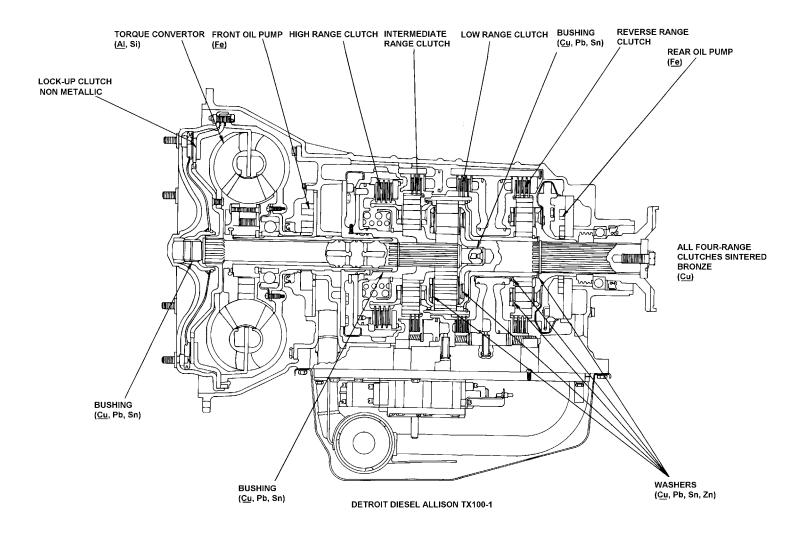
Aluminum particles are commonly found in the transmission pan. Aluminum and cast iron parts have significant amounts of silicon in their composition.

Oil contamination is usually "operator-induced."

Transmission is liquid-cooled; therefore, ethylene glycol may be present in the oil. If significant amounts of ethylene glycol are found, it is suggest that appropriate action be taken because the clutches and seals may be affected accordingly.

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M1015, M1015A1, M106A1, M106A2, M113A1, M113A2, M125A1, M125A2, M163, M163A1, M548, M548A1, M577A1, M577A2, M667, M688, M730, M730A1, M741A1, M752, M901, M901A1, M981



| COMPONENT: De                                 | etroit Diesel Allison X1100-3B (Transmission) |      |             |      |             |       | ) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |      |             |    |    |  |
|---|---|------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------|-------------|----|----|--|
|   | Fe  | Ag   | Al          | Cr   | Cu          | Si    | Sn                      | Ni   | Pb          | Мо | Mg |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-147   | 0-8  | 0-171       | 0-7  | 0-653       | 0-27  | 0-32                    | 0-6  | 0-227       |    |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                |   |      |             |      |             |       |                         |      |             |    |    |  |
| High Range                                    | 471-<br>676                                   | 9-12 | 172-<br>300 | 8-12 | 654-<br>903 | 28-34 | 33-51                   | 7-10 | 228-<br>325 |    |    |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 677+  | 13+  | 301+        | 13+  | 904+        | 35+   | 52+                     | 11+  | 326+        |    |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 63  | 6    | 50          | 3    | 78          | 6     | 10                      | 3    | 65          |    |    |  |

### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

The brake and clutch plates in the transmission are sintered bronze. When the iron and copper in the transmission are increasing at approximately the same rate, the plates may need adjustment, but are probably worn excessively, and the transmission may fail. This is because the plates are worn through and the iron is coming from the backing plates. The transmission is air-cooled; therefore, there should be no ethylene glycol contamination problems.

Probable sources of wear metals:

Fe - Steel gears

Ag - Hydrostatic cylinder cups

Al - Torque converter, oil pump, and main housing bearing

Cr and Mo - Steel alloys (usually < 4 PPM)

X1100-3B transmissions should not be removed or have the oil changed for silver (AG) wear metal test findings of 13 (PPM) or greater unless other abnormal wear metal indications are present.

When levels of silver of 13PPM or greater are indicated, without increases in other wear metals, AOAP labs will advise the equipment unit to conduct the following functional test in lieu of advising maintenance or servicing. The functional test is applicable only for indications of abnormal silver findings with no increase in other wear metals.

TQCOM, M1A2/SEP PM office in coordination with Allison, Inc. (OEM) recommended maintenance personnel conduct the following operational checks to determine transmission operational performance. Maintenance personnel should perform a functional test of the hydrostatic steering unit (HSU) on a hard or paved surface.

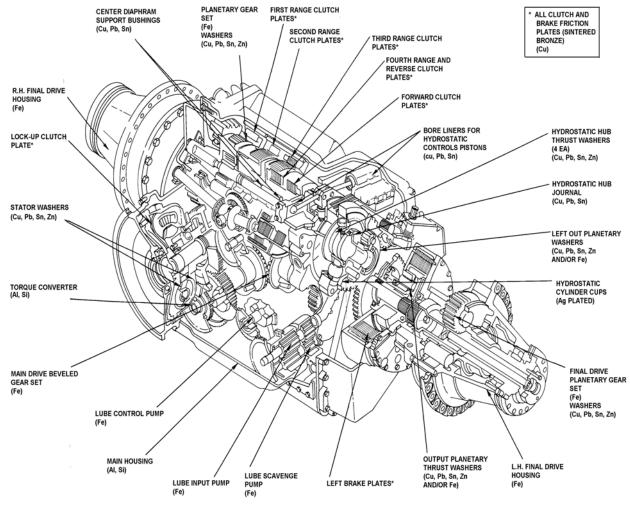
1. Select pivot steer, tac idle and perform a full 360° left steer turn, then return to a no-steer position in less than 20 seconds.

2. Next, perform a full 360° right steer turn and come back to a no-steer position in less than 20 seconds.

3. If the tank pivots in both directions (left and right) in less than 20 seconds (in each direction), the HSU is performing satisfactorily. However, if the tank fails to turn in either direction or fails to cycle within the specified time, perform this procedure again ensuring that the brakes are not partially applied. If it fails to meet the specified functional test operational requirements again, notify the appropriate maintenance personnel.

4. If the tank performs properly, no further action is required.

Until the current problem is resolved, report all X1100-3B transmission serial numbers with test findings where Ag 'only' exceeds the AOAP criteria to TACOM/PM M1A2/SEP Abrams Quality Assurance through PM AOAP.



DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON X1100-3B

| COMPONENT:                                    | Detroit Diese | l Allison | XT1410- | 4 (Transı | nission)    | n) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |     |             |       |    |
|---|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag        | Al      | Cr        | Cu          | Si                       | Sn    | Ni  | Pb          | Мо    | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-266         | 0-49      | 0-18    | 0-7       | 0-659       | 0-19                     | 0-32  | 0-6 | 0-184       | 0-9   |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 267-<br>328   | 50-60     | 19-22   | 8-9       | 660-<br>812 | 20-24                    | 33-40 | 7   | 185-<br>226 | 10-11 |    |
| High Range                                    | 329-<br>410   | 61-75     | 23-28   | 10-11     | 813-<br>900 | 25-29                    | 41-50 | 8-9 | 227-<br>283 | 12-14 |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 411+          | 76+       | 29+     | 12+       | 901+        | 30+                      | 51+   | 10+ | 284+        | 15+   |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 82            | 15        | 5       | 3         | 203         | 6                        | 10    | 3   | 54          | 4     |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Increasing copper (Cu) usually indicates wear of clutch and brake plates. Rapid initial wear is normally experienced during "breakin" of new transmissions or newly installed clutch and brake plates. The clutch plates are in transmission center section assembly. Brake plates are in both the R.H. and L.H. output reduction (final drive) assemblies. These three assemblies have a common oil system; therefore, an oil analysis alone will not indicate where excessive wear has occurred. This can only be determined by careful observation and analysis of transmission and/or vehicle performance symptoms or inspections. For this same reason, whenever a failure has generated debris, the system including coolers, oil lines, transmission center section and both R.H. and L.H. output reduction assemblies must be thoroughly fllushed or disassembled for cleaning.

When aluminum (Al) or aluminum and iron (Fe) are increasing excessively, wear is occurring in the transmission torque converter.

When silver (Ag) or silver and iron are increasing excessively, wear is probably occurring in the steer flywheel drive gear bushing or the thrust washers in the low, intermediate, reverse or output carriers. This may also indicate wear of the retainer progresses, aluminum may also increase. Increasing silver or silver and iron may also be the result of wear of the plated hook-type seal rings in the converter high clutch areas.

The transmission is air-cooled; therefore, there should be no liquidcoolant contamination problems.

| COMPONENT: Detroit Diesel Allison XT1410-5A Transmission) LUBRICANT: CAT-TDTO-TO |   |         |       |       |       |          |       |       |     |  |  |
|--|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
|  |   | Fe      | Ag    | Al    | Cr    | Cu       | Si    | Sn    | Ni  |  |  |
|  | Normal Range                                  | 0-266   | 0-49  | 0-18  | 0-7   | 0-659    | 0-19  | 0-32  | 0-6 |  |  |
|  | Marginal Range                                | 267-328 | 50-60 | 19-22 | 8-9   | 660-812  | 20-24 | 33-40 | 7   |  |  |
|  | High Range                                    | 329-410 | 61-75 | 23-28 | 10-11 | 813-1014 | 25-29 | 41-50 | 8-9 |  |  |
|  | Abnormal                                      | 411+    | 76+   | 29+   | 12+   | 1015+    | 30+   | 51+   | 10+ |  |  |
|  | Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 82      | 15    | 5     | 3     | 203      | 6     | 10    | 3   |  |  |

\* - Value is low or unchanged from previous value listed for the same element..

|   | Pb      | Мо    | Mg      | Ti | Na    | Zn       | В   |
|---|---------|-------|---------|----|-------|----------|-----|
| Normal Range                                  | 0-184   | 0-9   | 0-226   | 0  | 0-27  | 0-746    | 0-2 |
| Marginal Range                                | 185-226 | 10-11 | 227-279 | *  | 28-33 | 747-918  | 3   |
| High Range                                    | 227-283 | 12-14 | 280-348 | 1  | 34-42 | 919-1147 | 4   |
| Abnormal                                      | 284+    | 15+   | 349+    | 2+ | 43+   | 1148+    | 5+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 56      | 4     | 69      | 1  | 8     | 229      | 2   |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

The XT1410-5A transmission does not use engine oil MIL-L-2104; it uses Caterpillar Transmission/Drive Train oil meeting Caterpillar specification TO-4 (Cat TDTO, TO-4). This oil is specially formulated for transmissions and provides improved control of friction with the clutch, steering and brake plates. The most apparent benefit of using the Cat TDTO, TO-4 oil is the improved steering response.

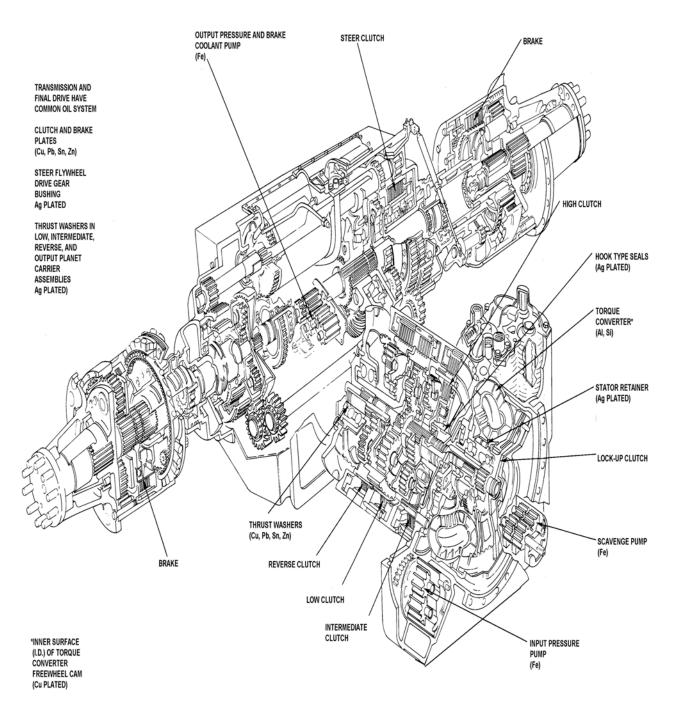
Increasing copper (Cu) usually indicates wear of clutch, steering and brake plates. Rapid increases in Cu are normally experienced during initial break-in of new clutch, steering and brake plates in new or rebuilt transmissions and output reduction (final drive) assemblies.

The transmission center section assembly and the two output reduction (final drive) assemblies share a common oil system with continuous oil exchange. Therefore, an oil analysis alone cannot indicate which of the three assemblies is encountering excessive wear. This can only be determined by careful observation and analysis of transmission and/or vehicle performance symptoms or inspections. For this reason, whenever a failure has generated debris, the system, including oil coolers, oil lines, transmission center section and both right and left hand output reduction (final drive) assemblies must be thoroughly flushed or disassembled for cleaning.

When aluminum (Al) or aluminum and iron (Fe) are increasing excessively, wear is occurring in the transmission torque converter.

When silver (Ag) or silver and iron (Fe) are increasing excessively, wear is probably occurring in the steer flywheel drive gear bushing (in units prior to S/N BMY0282) or the thrust washers in the low, intermediate, reverse or output carriers. This may also indicate wear of the converter stator retainer washer. As wear of the retainer progresses, aluminum may also increase. Increasing silver or silver and iron may also be the result of wear of the silver-plated hook-type seal rings in the converter high clutch area.

The transmission oil is air-cooled. There should be no liquid coolant contamination problems.



DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON XT1410-4

| Detroit Die | sel Allison                                       | G 250-1   | A (Transı   | nission)  | ) LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104                                |   |   |  |  |   |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Fe          | Ag  | Al  | Cr  | Cu  | Si   | Sn  | Ni  | Pb   | Мо   | Mg  |
| 0-122       | 0-20  | 0-27  | 0-11  | 0-194   | 0-52   | 0-23  |   | 0-103  | 0-9  |   |
| 123-<br>151 | 21-25   | 28-33   | 12-13   | 195-<br>238   | 53-64  | 24-28   |   | 104-<br>127  | 10-11  |   |
| 152-<br>188 | 26-31   | 34-41   | 14-16   | 239-<br>298   | 65-81  | 29-35   |   | 128-<br>158  | 12-14  |   |
| 189+        | 32+   | 42+   | 17+   | 299+  | 82+  | 36+   |   | 159+   | 15+  |   |
| 13          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 23  | 4  | 3   |   | 9  | 2  |   |
|             | Fe<br>0-122<br>123-<br>151<br>152-<br>188<br>189+ | Fe         Ag           0-122         0-20           123-<br>151         21-25           152-<br>188         26-31           189+         32+ | Fe         Ag         Al           0-122         0-20         0-27           123-<br>151         21-25         28-33           152-<br>188         26-31         34-41           189+         32+         42+ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr           0-122         0-20         0-27         0-11           123-<br>151         21-25         28-33         12-13           152-<br>188         26-31         34-41         14-16           189+         32+         42+         17+ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Fe         Ag         Al         Cr         Cu         Si           0-122         0-20         0-27         0-11         0-194         0-52 $123$ -<br>151         21-25         28-33         12-13 $195$ -<br>238         53-64 $152$ -<br>188         26-31         34-41         14-16 $239$ -<br>298         65-81 $189+$ 32+         42+         17+         299+         82+ | FeAgAlCrCuSiSn0-1220-200-270-110-1940-520-23 $123^{-}_{151}$ 21-2528-3312-13 $195^{-}_{238}$ 53-6424-28 $152^{-}_{188}$ 26-3134-4114-16 $239^{-}_{298}$ 65-8129-35 $189+$ 32+42+17+299+82+36+ | Fe       Ag       Al       Cr       Cu       Si       Sn       Ni         0-122       0-20       0-27       0-11       0-194       0-52       0-23 $123$ -<br>151       21-25       28-33       12-13 $195$ -<br>238       53-64       24-28 $152$ -<br>188       26-31       34-41       14-16 $239$ -<br>298       65-81       29-35 $189+$ 32+       42+       17+       299+       82+       36+ | FeAgAlCrCuSiSnNiPb0-1220-200-270-110-1940-520-230-103 $123^{-}_{151}$ 21-2528-3312-13 $195^{-}_{238}$ 53-6424-28104-<br>127 $152^{-}_{188}$ 26-3134-4114-16 $239^{-}_{298}$ 65-8129-35128-<br>158 $189+$ 32+42+17+299+82+36+159+ | FeAgAlCrCuSiSnNiPbMo0-1220-200-270-110-1940-520-230-1030-9 $123$ -<br>$151$ $21-25$ 28-33 $12-13$ $195$ -<br>$238$ $53-64$ $24-28$ $104$ -<br>$127$ 10-11 $152$ -<br>$188$ 26-31 $34-41$ $14-16$ $239$ -<br>$298$ $65-81$ $29-35$ $128$ -<br>$158$ $12-14$ $189+$ $32+$ $42+$ $17+$ $299+$ $82+$ $36+$ $159+$ $15+$ |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M551, M551A1

| COMPONENT: 0                                  | General Elect | ric HMP | T-500 (T | ransmissi | on)         | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe            | Ag      | Al       | Cr        | Cu          | Si                    | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-186         | 0-8     | 0-45     | 0-5       | 0-276       | 0-124                 |    |    | 0-52  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 187-<br>229   | 9-10    | 46-55    | 6         | 277-<br>339 | 125-<br>153           |    |    | 53-64 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 230-<br>286   | 11-12   | 56-69    | 7         | 340-<br>424 | 154-<br>191           |    |    | 65-80 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 287+          | 13+     | 70+      | 8+        | 425+        | 192+                  |    |    | 81+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 20            | 2       | 3        | 2         | 28          | 13                    |    |    | 4     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

This is 500-hp hydromechanical power transmission (HMPT) with fully automatic shifting, three forward and one reverse speed ranges.

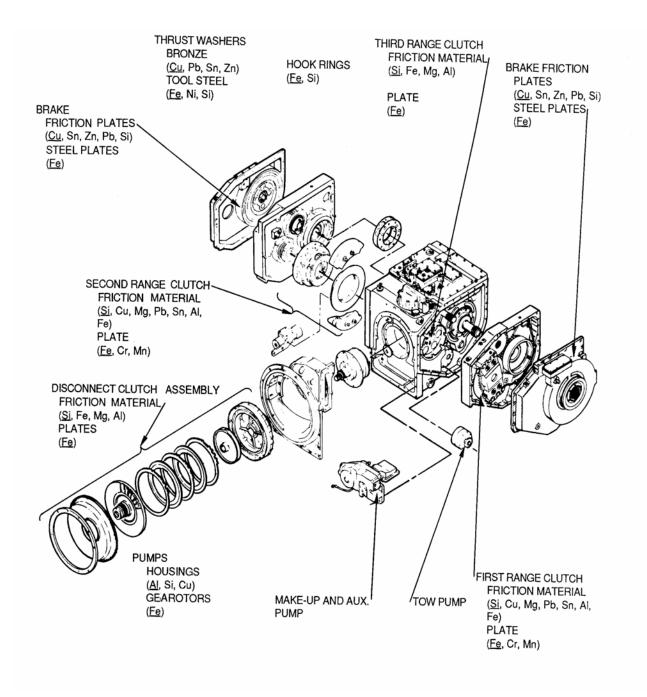
It is liquid-cooled, but the transmission pressure is normally higher than the liquid-coolant pressure, therefore transmission oil would normally contaminate the coolant in the event of a common leak between the two.

Transmission has a tow pump to provide push- or pull-start capability for the vehicle engine.

Power take-off (PTO) could present wear and oil contamination problems.

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M2, M3, M993



**GENERAL ELECTRIC HMPT-500** 

| COMPONENT: 1                                  | International Harvester S-700 (Transmission) |     |       |     |    |             | LUBRICANT: |    |       |    |    |
|---|--|-----|-------|-----|----|-------------|------------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe   | Ag  | Al    | Cr  | Cu | Si          | Sn         | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-60   | 0-4 | 0-14  | 0-5 |    | 0-89        | 0-5        |    | 0-47  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 61-74  | 5   | 15-17 | 6   |    | 90-<br>109  | 6          |    | 48-58 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 75-93  | 6   | 18-21 | 7   |    | 110-<br>136 | 7-8        |    | 59-73 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 94+  | 7+  | 22+   | 8+  |    | 137+        | 9+         |    | 74+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 19   | 2   | 4     | 2   |    | 27          | 2          |    | 15    |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=26  | Mg=541 | Sn=1   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=22  | Ti=1   |
| Al=2   | Ni=1   | B=80   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=9   | Mo=1   |
| Cu=430 | Si=31  | Zn=848 |

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M10A

| COMPONENT:                                    | MAN ZF4S-1 | 15GP (Tr | ansmissio | on) |       | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |     |    |            |    |    |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|----|------------|----|----|
|   | Fe         | Ag       | Al        | Cr  | Cu    | Si                    | Sn  | Ni | Pb         | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-54       | 0-1      | 0-7       | 0-6 | 0-22  | 0-26                  | 0-5 |    | 0-79       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 55-66      |          | 8-9       | 7   | 23-27 | 27-32                 | 6   |    | 80-97      |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 67-83      |          | 10-11     | 8   | 28-34 | 33-40                 | 7-8 |    | 98-<br>122 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 84+        | 2+       | 12+       | 9+  | 35+   | 41+                   | 9+  |    | 123+       |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 17         | 2        | 3         | 2   | 7     | 8                     | 2   |    | 24         |    |    |

### COMPONENT: MAN ZF4S-15GP (Transmission)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

#### APPLICABLE END ITEMS

M1001, M1002, M1013, M1014

| COMPONENT: M                                  | ercedes Be  | nz WF4A | 018 (Tra | nsmissio | n)          | LUBRICANT: MIL-L-2104 |       |    |       |    |    |
|---|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag      | Al       | Cr       | Cu          | Si                    | Sn    | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-105       |         | 0-19     |          | 0-346       | 0-59                  | 0-10  |    | 0-17  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 106-<br>130 |         | 20-23    |          | 347-<br>426 | 60-72                 | 11-12 |    | 18-21 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 131-<br>162 |         | 24-29    |          | 427-<br>532 | 73-90                 | 13-15 |    | 22-26 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 163+        |         | 30+      |          | 533+        | 91+                   | 16+   |    | 27+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 32          |         | 6        |          | 106+        | 18                    | 4     |    | 5     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

AVERAGE:

| Fe=53  | Mg=248 | Sn=5   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=20  | Ti=1   |
| Al=9   | Ni=1   | B=55   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=8   | Mo=1   |
| Cu=211 | Si=19  | Zn=998 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | Reintjes VWS | LUBRICANT: |    |    |             |    |    |    |             |    |    |
|---|--------------|------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag         | Al | Cr | Cu          | Si | Sn | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-200        |            |    |    | 0-25        |    |    |    | 0-150       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 201-<br>300  |            |    |    | 251-<br>400 |    |    |    | 151-<br>250 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 301-<br>500  |            |    |    | 401-<br>700 |    |    |    | 251-<br>400 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 500+         |            |    |    | 700+        |    |    |    | 400+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |              |            |    |    |             |    |    |    |             |    |    |

# COMPONENT: Deintice VIVE2222 (Merine Coerbox)

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| COMPONENT: Tw                                 | Twin Disc 8FLW1307 (Transmission) |       |       |     |             | LUBRICANT: |       |    |             |    |    |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe                                | Ag    | Al    | Cr  | Cu          | Si         | Sn    | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-96                              | 0-44  | 0-10  | 0-5 | 0-404       | 0-77       | 0-7   |    | 0-124       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 97-<br>118                        | 45-54 | 11-12 | 6   | 405-<br>497 | 78-94      | 8-9   |    | 125-<br>153 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 119-<br>147                       | 55-68 | 13-15 | 7   | 498-<br>622 | 95-<br>118 | 10-11 |    | 154-<br>191 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 148+                              | 69+   | 16+   | 8+  | 623+        | 119+       | 12+   |    | 192+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 29                                | 14    | 4     | 2   | 124         | 24         | 3     |    | 38          |    |    |

### COMPONENT: Twin Disc 8FLW1307 (Transmission)

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

AVERAGE:

| Fe=35  | Mg=405 | Sn=2   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=11  | Na=17  | Ti=1   |
| Al=2   | Ni=1   | B=41   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=48  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=188 | Si=20  | Zn=670 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | 3S7094 | S7094 (Transmission) LUBRICANT: |    |       |    |             |             |       |    |             |    |    |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------------|-------------|-------|----|-------------|----|----|
|   |        | Fe                              | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu          | Si          | Sn    | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | C      | 0-318                           |    | 0-15  |    | 0-439       | 0-89        | 0-9   |    | 0-349       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |        | 319-<br>391                     |    | 16-18 |    | 440-<br>541 | 90-<br>110  | 10-11 |    | 350-<br>429 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |        | 392-<br>489                     |    | 19-26 |    | 542-<br>676 | 111-<br>137 | 12-14 |    | 430-<br>536 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 2      | 490+                            |    | 24+   |    | 677+        | 138+        | 15+   |    | 537+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |        | 98                              |    | 4     |    | 135         | 27          | 3     |    | 107         |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| AVERAGE: |
|----------|
|----------|

| Fe=120 | Mg=325 | Sn=2   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=1   | Na=18  | Ti=1   |
| Al=4   | Ni=1   | B=21   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=93  | Mo=1   |
| Cu=150 | Si=34  | Zn=718 |

# APPLICABLE END ITEMS

# CAT D5, CAT D5A, CAT D5B

| COMPONENT:                                    | 5R61 | 92 (Transmission) LUBRICANT: |    |       |    |             |            |    |    |       |    |    |
|---|------|------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------------|------------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|   |      | Fe                           | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu          | Si         | Sn | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  |      | 0-154                        |    | 0-15  |    | 0-202       | 0-69       |    |    | 0-14  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                |      | 155-<br>189                  |    | 16-19 |    | 203-<br>248 | 70-86      |    |    | 15-17 |    |    |
| High Range                                    |      | 190-<br>236                  |    | 20-24 |    | 249-<br>310 | 87-<br>107 |    |    | 18-21 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      |      | 237+                         |    | 25+   |    | 311+        | 108+       |    |    | 22+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |      | 47                           |    | 4     |    | 62          | 21         |    |    | 4     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| AVERAGE: | Fe=77 | Mg=322 | Sn=1   |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=1  | Na=24  | Ti=1   |
|          | Al=6  | Ni=1   | B=70   |
|          | Cr=1  | Pb=5   | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=94 | Si=11  | Zn=755 |

# APPLICABLE END ITEMS

# 130G, 130GS, 130GNS, 130GNSE, 130GNSCE

| COMPONENT:                                    | 7G4851 (Trar | 851 (Transmission) LUBRICANT: |       |     |             |       |     |    |       |    |    |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag                            | Al    | Cr  | Cu          | Si    | Sn  | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-160        |                               | 0-14  | 0-4 | 0-167       | 0-38  | 0-6 |    | 0-21  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 161-<br>197  |                               | 15-17 | 5   | 168-<br>205 | 39-47 | 7   |    | 22-25 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 198-<br>247  |                               | 18-22 | 6   | 206-<br>256 | 48-59 | 8-9 |    | 26-32 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 248+         |                               | 23+   | 7+  | 257+        | 60+   | 10+ |    | 33+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 49           |                               | 4     | 2   | 51          | 12    | 3   |    | 6     |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Cu=61

| AVERAGE: | Fe=86 | Mg  |
|----------|-------|-----|
|          | Ag=1  | Na  |
|          | Al=4  | Ni= |
|          | Cr=1  | Pb= |

| e=86 | Mg=382 | Sn=1   |
|------|--------|--------|
| g=1  | Na=17  | Ti=1   |
| l=4  | Ni=1   | B=29   |
| r=1  | Pb=7   | Mo=1   |
| u=61 | Si=22  | Zn=795 |
|      |        |        |

| COMPONENT: 8                                  | 3S3543 (Tran | 3543 (Transmission) LUBRICANT: |       |    |            |       |     |    |       |    |    |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag                             | Al    | Cr | Cu         | Si    | Sn  | Ni | Pb    | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-54         |                                | 0-15  |    | 0-65       | 0-23  | 0-4 |    | 0-33  |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 55-66        |                                | 16-18 |    | 66-80      | 24-28 | 5   |    | 34-40 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 67-83        |                                | 19-23 |    | 81-<br>101 | 29-35 | 6-7 |    | 41-50 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 84+          |                                | 24+   |    | 102+       | 36+   | 8+  |    | 51+   |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 17           |                                | 4     |    | 20         | 7     | 2   |    | 10    |    |    |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

APPLICABLE END ITEMS

613SS, 613SNS, 613WDNS

| COMPONENT: C                                  | C-51-2012 (Transmission) |       |       |       | LUBRICANT: |       |       |    |             |    |    |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe                       | Ag    | Al    | Cr    | Cu         | Si    | Sn    | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-105                    | 0-18  | 0-13  | 0-18  |            | 0-41  | 0-12  |    | 0-330       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 106-<br>130              | 19-22 | 14-17 | 19-22 |            | 42-50 | 13-15 |    | 331-<br>406 |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 131-<br>162              | 23-28 | 18-21 | 23-27 |            | 51-63 | 16-19 |    | 407-<br>508 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 163+                     | 29+   | 22+   | 28+   |            | 64+   | 20+   |    | 509+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 32                       | 6     | 4     | 5     |            | 13    | 4     |    | 102         |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| Fe=44  | Mg=573 | Sn=3   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Ag=4   | Na=20  | Ti=1   |
| Al=3   | Ni=1   | B=24   |
| Cr=1   | Pb=118 | Mo=1   |
| Cu=154 | Si=18  | Zn=724 |

| COMPONENT: H                                  | S 400-3 (Tr | $100$ $0-5$ $0-15$ $0-5$ $0-200$ $0-30$ $0-200$ $01-5_{50}$ $6-7$ $16-20$ $6-7$ $201-250$ $201-250$ $201-250$ |       |     |             |       |    |    |             |    |    |
|---|-------------|---|-------|-----|-------------|-------|----|----|-------------|----|----|
|   | Fe          | Ag  | Al    | Cr  | Cu          | Si    | Sn | Ni | Pb          | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-100       | 0-5   | 0-15  | 0-5 | 0-200       | 0-30  |    |    | 0-200       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 101-<br>150 | 6-7   | 16-20 | 6-7 |             | 31-40 |    |    |             |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 151-<br>200 |   | 21-30 |     | 251-<br>300 | 41-50 |    |    | 251-<br>300 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 201+        | 8+  | 31+   | 8+  | 301+        | 51+   |    |    | 301+        |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |             |   |       |     |             |       |    |    |             |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

M1070 Transmission

|          | Fe     | Ag  | Al    | Cu      | Na    | Pb      | Si    | Sn    |  |  |
|----------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Normal   | 0-60   | 0-3 | 0-22  | 0-311   | 0-11  | 0-172   | 0-10  | 0-9   |  |  |
| Marginal | 61-85  | 4-5 | 23-28 | 312-383 | 12-13 | 173-212 | 11-18 | 10-15 |  |  |
| High     | 85-100 | 6-7 | 29-35 | 384-478 | 14-16 | 213-265 | 19-26 | 16-20 |  |  |
| Abnormal | 101+   | 8+  | 36+   | 479+    | 17+   | 266+    | 27+   | 21+   |  |  |
| Trend    | 18     | 3   | 7     | 96      | 4     | 53      | 5     | 4     |  |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

M1074 Transmission

|          | Fe     | Ag  | Al    | Cu      | Na    | Pb      | Si    | Sn    |  |  |
|----------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Normal   | 0-60   | 0-3 | 0-15  | 0-311   | 0-10  | 0-172   | 0-10  | 0-9   |  |  |
| Marginal | 61-85  | 4-5 | 16-18 | 312-382 | 11-13 | 173-212 | 11-18 | 10-15 |  |  |
| High     | 85-100 | 6-7 | 19-23 | 383-478 | 14-16 | 213-265 | 19-26 | 16-20 |  |  |
| Abnormal | 101+   | 8+  | 24+   | 479+    | 17+   | 266+    | 27+   | 21+   |  |  |
| Trend    | 18     | 3   | 4     | 96      | 4     | 53      | 5     | 4     |  |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

|          |        | -   |       |         |       |         |       |       |  |  |
|----------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|
|          | Fe     | Ag  | Al    | Cu      | Na    | Pb      | Si    | Sn    |  |  |
| Normal   | 0-60   | 0-3 | 0-16  | 0-337   | 0-11  | 0-172   | 0-10  | 0-9   |  |  |
| Marginal | 61-85  | 4-5 | 17-20 | 338-415 | 12-13 | 173-212 | 11-18 | 10-15 |  |  |
| High     | 85-100 | 6-7 | 21-25 | 416-519 | 14-16 | 213-265 | 19-26 | 16-20 |  |  |
| Abnormal | 101+   | 8+  | 26+   | 520+    | 18+   | 266+    | 27+   | 21+   |  |  |
| Trend    | 18     | 3   | 4     | 104     | 4     | 53      | 5     | 4     |  |  |

### M1075 Transmission

### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

### Notes

The prevalent metal/elemental components in these transmissions are comprised of Aluminum (Al), Iron (Fe), Copper (Cu), Tin (Sn) and Lead (Pb). Typical contamination elements are Silicon (Si) from dirt and additive, and Sodium (Na) representing salt from the dirt. MIL-PRF-2104 products are used in the transmissions.

The Titanium (Ti), Chromium (Cr), and Nickel (Ni), are not considered adequate for use as wear metals since there are no components with those elements in any concentration that should be monitored. Therefore, it is recommended that these elements should not be monitored under AOAP for the M1070, M1074, and M1075 transmissions.

Zinc (Zn), Molybdenum (Mo), Boron (B), and Magnesium (Mg) are typical additives found in products under MIL-PRF-2104. Mg can also be found in some metallic alloys. However, when the Mg is an additive it can be found in concentrations as high as 600 ppm. Therefore, Mg is not a good indicator of wear since there is no way to determine how much is from the additives and how much is from wear. Unlike Zn, not all lubricant products contain B, Mg, or Mo. B and Mo, like Mg, are not recommended for use as elements to be used for condition since they are not wear elements nor a typical value can be determined for oil condition. The element Zn is an exclusive result of additives. The range of values for Zn in oil is 1000-1300 ppm. This range is a normal range for Zn. Values lower than 900 ppm should be considered suspicious since it would be a result of a non-MIL-PRF-2104 product.

### COMPONENT: THM-400/THM-4L80E Transmission Wear Metal Baselines

These interim wear metal guidelines are based on the manufacturer's used lubrication oil chemical analysis. The Oil Analysis Standard Interservice System (OASIS) software will be modified to reflect actual wear metal parameters.

Wear-metal/Coolant Elements

| wear-metal/     | Coolunt | Liements |         |        |      |    |    |      |     |         |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|---------|
|                 | Al      | В        | Cu      | Fe     | Pb   | Mg | Mo | Si   | Na  | Zn      |
| Normal          | 2-25    | 10-100   | 20-150  | 10-100 | 5-50 | 0  | 0  | 2-25 | <25 | 600-900 |
| Upper<br>Limits | 50-75   | 200*     | 300-400 | 200    | 150+ |    |    | 50   |     |         |

\*See notes

NOTE: High readings of B, Mg, Mo, and Zn are usually indications of component's lubrication additive packages. If after establishing a base from obtaining a sample of the servicing oil, increases in the above mentioned elements are an indication of coolant/water contamination. If the component's oil sample is discolored, then recommend the transmission oil be changed.

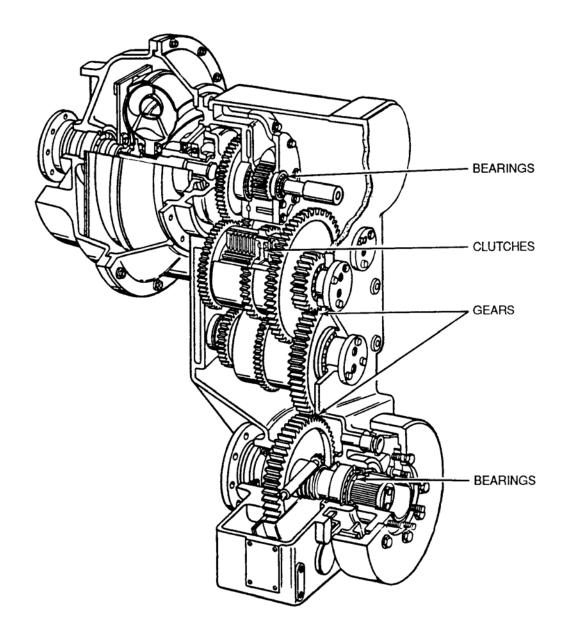
| COMPONENT:                                    | ГХ200-6 (Tra | ansmissio | on)   |     |    |       | LUB | RICANT | ':         |    |    |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--------|------------|----|----|
|   | Fe           | Ag        | Al    | Cr  | Cu | Si    | Sn  | Ni     | Pb         | Мо | Mg |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-208        | 0-23      | 0-9   | 0-4 |    | 0-41  |     |        | 0-73       |    |    |
| Marginal Range                                | 209-<br>225  | 24-29     | 10-11 | 5   |    | 42-50 |     |        | 74-90      |    |    |
| High Range                                    | 256-<br>319  | 30-36     | 12-14 | 6   |    | 51-63 |     |        | 91-<br>112 |    |    |
| Abnormal                                      | 320+         | 37+       | 15+   | 7+  |    | 64+   |     |        | 113+       |    |    |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 64           | 7         | 3     | 2   |    | 13    |     |        | 22         |    |    |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

| AVERAGE: | Fe=93  | Mg=459 | Sn=2   |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Ag=7   | Na=24  | Ti=1   |
|          | Al=5   | Ni=1   | B=69   |
|          | Cr=2   | Pb=30  | Mo=1   |
|          | Cu=227 | Si=15  | Zn=599 |

| COMPONENT:                                    | ZED F Mode | el WG-12 | ) (Transn | nission) |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
|   | Fe         | Ag       | Al        | Cr       | Cu         | Si | Sn | Ni | Pb | Мо | Mg |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-60       |          |           |          | 0-25       |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 61-75      |          |           |          | 26-50      |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| High Range                                    | 76-<br>150 |          |           |          | 51-<br>150 | 40 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 151+       |          |           |          | 151+       |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |            |          |           |          |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 



ZED F MODEL WG-120 TRANSMISSION - SECTIONAL VIEW

M1000 Hydraulic System

|          | Fe    | Al    | Cu    | Mg    | Na    | Si    |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Trend    | 4     | 7     | 0-11  | 0-32  | 0-15  | 0-11  |  |  |  |
| Normal   | 0-13  | 0-14  | 12-13 | 33-39 | 16-18 | 12-14 |  |  |  |
| Marginal | 14-18 | 15-20 | 14-17 | 40-49 | 19-23 | 15-17 |  |  |  |
| High     | 19-29 | 20-25 | 18+   | 50+   | 24+   | 18+   |  |  |  |
| Abnormal | 30+   | 26+   | 4     | 10    | 4     | 4     |  |  |  |

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

Notes

This system requires the use of a hydraulic fluid instead of a product under MIL-PRF-2104.

|          | Fe    | Al    | Cu    | Рb  | Na    | Si    |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Trend    | 4     | 7     | 9     | 2   | 4     | 6     |  |  |  |
| Normal   | 0-13  | 0-14  | 0-30  | 0-4 | 0-14  | 0-18  |  |  |  |
| Marginal | 14-18 | 15-20 | 31-37 | 5   | 15-17 | 19-22 |  |  |  |
| High     | 19-29 | 20-25 | 38-47 | 6   | 18-21 | 23-28 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal | 30+   | 26+   | 48+   | 7+  | 22+   | 29+   |  |  |  |

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

M1074 Hydraulic System

|          | Fe    | Al    | Cu      | Pb      | Na    | Si    |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Trend    | 4     | 7     | 38      | 42      | 4     | 6     |  |  |  |
| Normal   | 0-13  | 0-14  | 0-123   | 0-135   | 0-16  | 0-18  |  |  |  |
| Marginal | 14-18 | 15-20 | 124-152 | 136-166 | 17-19 | 19-22 |  |  |  |
| High     | 19-29 | 20-25 | 153-190 | 167-208 | 20-24 | 23-28 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal | 30+   | 26+   | 191+    | 209+    | 25+   | 29+   |  |  |  |

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

| WITO75 Hyu | i uune bys |       |         |         |       |       |  |  |  |
|------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|            | Fe         | Al    | Cu      | Pb      | Na    | Si    |  |  |  |
| Trend      | 4          | 7     | 32      | 27      | 4     | 6     |  |  |  |
| Normal     | 0-13       | 0-14  | 0-104   | 0-89    | 0-15  | 0-18  |  |  |  |
| Marginal   | 14-18      | 15-20 | 105-128 | 90-110  | 16-18 | 19-22 |  |  |  |
| High       | 19-29      | 20-25 | 129-160 | 111-137 | 19-23 | 23-28 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal   | 30+        | 26+   | 161+    | 138+    | 24+   | 29+   |  |  |  |

#### M1075 Hydraulic System

# **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

#### NOTES

General information on the metallurgy of the hydraulic system indicates the metals found in hydraulic systems are Iron (Fe), Aluminum (Al), Magnesium (Mg), and Copper (Cu).

MIL-PRF-2104 fluid is used for all listed components except for the M1000, which requires a hydraulic fluid.

Additives found in products under MIL-PRF-2104 can contain the following elements: Zn, Mg, Mo, Si, Ca, and B (Ca is not currently included in the AOAP and is only mentioned as reference). The concentrations can vary depending on the technology used. Only the element Zn is found all the time at concentrations between 1000-1300 ppm. Si is found between 5-20 ppm. The other elements can range from 0-600 ppm.

The following elements are not recommended to be monitored/used to determine condition of the system: Ag, Cr, Ni, Sn, Ti, Pb, B, Mo, and Zn are either not part of the metallurgy of the system (at least in any significance) or the oil contributions would overshadow any wear limits making monitoring worthless. The problem with elements that are in the oil is that they can change in concentration from 0 to the maximum range indicated above and therefore significantly affect AOAP limits.

| • | MissA2 Hercules main hydraulic system LOBRICANT. MIL-H-40170 |     |    |     |     |     |       |     |     |
|---|--|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|   |  | Fe  | Ag | Al  | Cr  | Cu  | Si    | Sn  | Ni  |
|   | Normal Range   | 0-3 | 0  | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-16  | 0-5 | 0-1 |
|   | Marginal Range   | 4-5 | *  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 17-20 | 6   | *   |
|   | High Range   | 6   | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 21-25 | 7-8 | 2   |
|   | Abnormal   | 7+  | 2+ | 4+  | 4+  | 4+  | 26+   | 9+  | 3+  |
|   | Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)                | 2   | *  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 5     | 2   | 1   |

COMPONENT: M88A2 Hercules main hydraulic system LUBRICANT: MIL-H-46170

|   | Pb  | Мо  | Mg    | Ti  | Na    | Zn    | В   |
|---|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Normal Range                                  | 0-1 | 0-2 | 0-7   | 0-1 | 0-10  | 0-52  | 0-2 |
| Marginal Range                                | 2   | *   | 8-15  | *   | 11-12 | 53-64 | 3   |
| High Range                                    | 3-4 | 3   | 16-25 | 2   | 13-15 | 65-80 | 4   |
| Abnormal                                      | 5+  | 4+  | 26+   | 3+  | 16+   | 81+   | 5+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) | 2   | 2   | 4     | 2   | 4     | 16    | 2   |

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

Increasing silicon (Si) usually indicates contamination of the servicing component oil system. A drain and flush of the hydraulic system, including replacement of both the return circuit filter and the charge circuit filter, will reduce abnormal silicon analysis readings.

The presence of iron (Fe) or iron and water ( $H_2O$ ) is probably rust occurring as a result of condensation or internal oil pump and/or component wear; such as cooler, quick disconnect valves, cross overlines, etc., since this is a closed operating system. Components would include the cooler, quick disconnect valves, cross-over lines, etc. Analysis readings of 1,000 parts per million (PPM) or more of water in a hydraulic oil sample usually warrants a recommendation to change oil and service or replace the filter. The FT-IR test for the presence of water in EP additive fluids is observed as a baseline rise or offset, but does not show the evidence of Tyndalparticulate or colloidal scattering.

M911 Hydraulic System

|          |       |       |       |       |       |       |  | 1 |  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|--|
|          | Fe    | Al    | Pb    | Na    | Si    | Cu    |  |   |  |
| Trend    | 4     | 7     | 0-20  | 6     | 6     | 13    |  |   |  |
| Normal   | 0-13  | 0-14  | 21-25 | 0-29  | 0-18  | 0-44  |  |   |  |
| Marginal | 14-18 | 15-20 | 26-31 | 30-36 | 19-22 | 45-54 |  |   |  |
| High     | 19-29 | 20-25 | 32+   | 37-45 | 23-28 | 55-67 |  |   |  |
| Abnormal | 30+   | 26+   | 6     | 46+   | 29+   | 68+   |  |   |  |

### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **APPENDIX C**

### NAVY (SHIPS) PHYSICAL PROPERTY TEST LIMITS BY TYPE OIL AND USE

Physical test procedures are contained in Volume II.

### **USED AS A DIESEL LUBE OIL**

MIL-L-9000G MS-9250

#### Spectrometric Required

Test

Water (by Crackle)

Viscosity (at 100° F) report in Centistokes (CS)

Acidity

Fuel Dilution: Always perform when Viscosity is less than 130 CS, at 100° F, or odor of fuel is present. Limits

0.2% Max.

100 CS Min. 225 CS Max. Warning if Visc increases 40% of decreases 10% from sample.

Blue = Pass, Green or Yellow = Fail

Greater than or equal to 2% but less than 5%, notify customer of fuel contamination 5.0% Abnormal: Change oil. Inspect for fuel leak.

#### **USED AS LUBE OIL**

MIL-L-17331 MS-2190 TEP

| Spectrometric Required |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Test                   | Limits         |
| Water (by Crackle)     | Crackle - Fail |
| Neutralization Number  | 0.4 Max        |

### GAS TURBINE LUBE OIL

# MIL-L-23699

# Spectrometric Required

Test

Viscosity (at 100° F) report in Centistokes (CS) Limits

25 CS Min. 37 CS Max.

1.0 Max.

Neutralization Number

# **REFRIGERANT COMPRESSOR OIL**

# VV-L-825+ MS RCO-2 (TYPE II); MS RCO-4 (TYPE IV)

Spectrometric Required

Test

Water

Neutralization Number

0.1 Max

0.01% / 100 PPM Max.

**USED AS LUBE OIL** 

MIL-L-15019 MS 6135

Spectrometric Required

| Test                  | Limits    |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Neutralization Number | 1.25 Max. |
| Water                 | 0.2% Max. |

### HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

### MIL-L-17672 MS 2075TH; MS2110 TH; MS 2135 TH

### MIL-L-17331 MS 2190 TEP

### MIL-H-5606 AND MIL-F-17111

Spectrometric NOT Required

Test

Water

Particle Count (NAS Class 9)\*

Limits

0.05% / 500 PPM Max.

 Size
 Max

 15-25 Microns
 22,800

 25-50 Microns
 4,050

 50-100 Microns
 720

 100+ Microns
 128

### HYDRAULIC FLUID

#### MIL-H-83282

# NOTE: PHM Class ships ONLY

### Spectrometric NOT Required

Test

Water

Particle Count (NAS Class 7)\*

### Limits

0.05% / 500 PPM Max.

| <u>Size</u>    | Max   |
|----------------|-------|
| 15-25 Microns  | 5,700 |
| 25-50 Microns  | 1,012 |
| 50-100 Microns | 180   |
| 100+ Microns   | 32    |
|                |       |

### HYDRAULIC FLUID

# MIL-H-19457 MS HFR-1

### Spectrometric NOT Required

| Test                          | Limits  |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Water                         | 0.30% Max.  |   |
| Neutralization Number         | 0.3 Max.  |   |
| Flash Point                   | 475° F Min.   |   |
| Particle Count (NAS Class 9)* | <u>Size</u><br>15-25 Microns<br>25-50 Microns<br>50-100 Microns<br>100+ Microns | <u>Max</u><br>22,800<br>4,050<br>720<br>128 |

\* National Aerospace Standards (NAS)

### HYDRAULIC FLUID

### MIL-H-22072 MS HFC

Spectrometric NOT Required

Test

Viscosity (at 100° F) report in Centistokes (CS)

pН

Particle Count (NAS Class 9)\*

### Limits

41 CS Min. 51 CS Max

8.2 Min 10.0 Max

| 25-50 Microns 4,<br>50-100 Microns | 800<br>050<br>720 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 100+ Microns                       | 128               |

\* National Aerospace Standards (NAS)

### APPENDIX D

# NAVY (SHIPS) EQUIPMENT CRITERIA INDEX

| TYPE<br>EQUIPMENT | SYSTEM/USE                                    | EQUIPMENT MODEL  | PAGE   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Gas Turbine       | Main Propulsion<br>Ships Service<br>Generator | - GE-LM2500<br>- ALLISON 501K  | D-4<br>D-5   |
| Diesel Engine     | Main Propulsion                               | <ul> <li>ALCO 12 251C</li> <li>ALCO 16 251-C</li> <li>CATTERPILLAR 16 D399</li> <li>CUMMINS VT12-875MPH/LH1X2</li> <li>CUMMINS VT12-875MRH/LH</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 12005; 12006</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 12VA6217</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 6-71; 12007M</li> <li>DETROIT DIESEL (GM) 6V53N</li> <li>ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 12-268A</li> <li>ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 12-278</li> <li>ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 12-278</li> <li>ELECTRO (GM) 8-278ANN</li> <li>ELECTRO (GM) 8-278ANN</li> <li>ELECTRO (GM) 16-645E5LLRLR</li> <li>FM (COLT) 10-38NTD8 1/8</li> <li>FM (COLT) 12-38ND8 1/8</li> <li>FM (COLT) 12-38ND8 1/8</li> <li>FM (COLT) 8-38ND8 1/8</li> <li>GM 16-645E2</li> <li>GM 8V-71T</li> <li>PACKARD ID-1700-T3/T4</li> <li>RUSTON PAXMAN 12-YLCM</li> <li>WAUKESHA L1616DSIN/TD</li> </ul> | D-6<br>D-7<br>D-8<br>D-9<br>D-10<br>D-11<br>D-12<br>D-13<br>D-14<br>D-15<br>D-16<br>D-17<br>D-18<br>D-17<br>D-18<br>D-19<br>D-20<br>D-21<br>D-22<br>D-23<br>D-24<br>D-25<br>D-26<br>D-27<br>D-28<br>D-29 |

| TYPE<br>EQUIPMENT | SYSTEM/USE                  | EQUIPMENT MODEL  | PAGE   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Diesel Engine     | Ships Service<br>Generators | <ul> <li>ALCO 8-251E</li> <li>CATERPILLAR 6-D-35D</li> <li>CATERPILLAR D353P</li> <li>CUMMINS 6-NH220GPG84</li> <li>CUMMINS 6-NH220PG92</li> <li>CUMMINS 6-NT400GCM</li> <li>DD16V-149T1</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 16-7163-7200</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 16V-71</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 3-71-3151</li> <li>DET DSL (GM) 6-6151ENOD671RC</li> <li>ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 8-268A</li> <li>ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 8-567CR</li> <li>ELECTRO (GM) 12-645E2LL</li> <li>FM (COLT0 8-38D8 1/8</li> <li>G.M. 8-268</li> <li>G.M. 4-71</li> <li>HERCULES 6-DWXD</li> <li>RUSTON PAXMAN 8-5PHCZ</li> </ul> | D-30<br>D-31<br>D-32<br>D-33<br>D-34<br>D-35<br>D-36<br>D-37<br>D-38<br>D-39<br>D-40<br>D-41<br>D-42<br>D-43<br>D-44<br>D-45<br>D-44<br>D-45<br>D-46<br>D-47<br>D-48<br>D-49 |
| Diesel Engine     | Emergency<br>Generator      | - ALCO 16-251B16<br>- ALCO 8-251-E<br>- CUMMINS 6-NH220BI<br>- DD-GM 71637/300016V71R/LC<br>- DET DSL (GM) 6-71RC7<br>- ELECTRO MOTIVE (GM) 3-268A<br>- FM (COLT) 10-38F5 1/4<br>- FM (COLT) 6-38F5 1/4<br>- FM (COLT) 6-38ND8 1/8<br>- FM (COLT) 7-38F5 1/4<br>- FM (COLT) 7-38F5 1/4<br>- FM (COLT) 8-38D8 1/8 HISHOCK<br>- GM 6-71<br>- GM 12V7RC<br>- GM 16-645E5<br>- HERCULES 6-DFXD<br>- SUPERIOR GDB8  | D-50<br>D-51<br>D-52<br>D-53<br>D-54<br>D-55<br>D-56<br>D-57<br>D-58<br>D-59<br>D-60<br>D-61<br>D-62<br>D-63<br>D-63<br>D-64<br>D-65   |

| TYPE<br>EQUIPMENT              | SYSTEM/USE                       | EQUIPMENT MODEL   | PAGE                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Gears                          | Reduction Gears                  | - FARRELL<br>- G.E.<br>- WESTERN GEAR<br>- WESTINGHOUSE | D-66<br>D-67<br>D-68<br>D-69 |
|                                | Transmission                     | - WESTERN GEAR 1100                                     | D-70                         |
| Air Compressors                | Starting                         | - SAC for DD16V-149 TI                                  | D-71                         |
|                                | High Pressure                    | - INGERSOL RAND<br>- WORTHINGTON                        | D-72<br>D-73                 |
|                                | Intermediate and<br>Low Pressure | - INGERSOL RAND N510ONL                                 | D-74                         |
| Air Conditioning<br>Compressor | Chilled Water                    | - R12<br>- R11<br>- R114                                | D-75<br>D-76<br>D-77         |
| Refrigeration<br>Systems       | Direct expansion                 | - R12   | D-78                         |
|                                | Chilled Water                    | - R12   | D-79                         |
| Bearings                       | Line Shaft                       | - Spring Bearings                                       | D-80                         |
| Air Supply<br>Systems          | Forced Draft<br>Blower           | - HARDNEY TINES<br>- WESTINGHOUSE                       | D-81<br>D-82                 |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | М    | as Turbin<br>ain Propu<br>E-LM250 | lsion |    |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe   | Ag                                | Al    | Cr | Cu    | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-2  |                                   |       |    | 0-4   | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 3-5  |                                   |       |    | 5-9   | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 6-10 |                                   |       |    | 10-14 | 53-64 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 11+  |                                   |       |    | 15+   | 65+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |      |                                   |       |    |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Sh   | as Turbin<br>iips Servi<br><u>llison 501</u> | ce Genera | ator |       |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|--|------|--|-----------|------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
|  | Fe   | Ag   | Al        | Cr   | Cu    | Mg | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-2  |  |           |      | 0-4   |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 3-5  |  |           |      | 5-9   |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| High Range                                       | 6-10 |  |           |      | 10-14 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal   | 11+  |  |           |      | 15+   |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |      |  |           |      |       |    |    |    |    |    |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>lco 12 25 | lsion |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                     | 0-4   | 0-4   | 0-11  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                     | 5-9   | 5-9   | 12-29 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                     | 10-14 | 10-14 | 30-40 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                     | 15+   | 15+   | 41+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>co 16 25 | lsion |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-22  |                                    | 0-5   | 0-7   | 0-19  | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 23-52 |                                    | 6-13  | 8-15  | 20-42 | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 53-64 |                                    | 14-20 | 16-25 | 43-55 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 65+   |                                    | 21+   | 26+   | 56+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>aterpillar | lsion |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-29  |                                      | 0-7   | 0-4   | 0-29  | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 30-59 |                                      | 8-15  | 5-9   | 30-59 | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 60-80 |                                      | 16-25 | 10-14 | 60-80 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 81+   |                                      | 26+   | 15+   | 81+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | М     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>1mmins V | lsion | 5MPH/L | H1x2  |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-11  |                                    | 0-2   | 0-4    | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-5   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 12-29 |                                    | 3-5   | 5-9    | 18-34 | 23-52 | 6-13  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 30-40 |                                    | 6-10  | 10-14  | 35-48 | 53-64 | 14-20 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 41+   |                                    | 11+   | 15+    | 49+   | 65+   | 21+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |       |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>ummins V | lsion | MRH/LH | [     |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                    | 0-2   | 0-4    | 0-11  | 0-22  | 0-14  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                    | 3-5   | 5-9    | 12-29 | 23-52 | 15-30 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                    | 6-10  | 10-14  | 30-40 | 53-64 | 31-45 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                    | 11+   | 15+    | 41+   | 65+   | 46+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |       |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ           | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>etroit Die |       | 12005; 12 | 2006  |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe          | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr        | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-99        |                                      | 0-7   | 0-5       | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 100-<br>144 |                                      | 8-15  | 6-13      | 8-15  | 23-52 | 12-29 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 145-<br>170 |                                      | 16-25 | 14-20     | 16-25 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 171+        |                                      | 26+   | 21+       | 26+   | 65+   | 41+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |             |                                      |       |           |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di          | esel Engi  | ne       |        |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------------|------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Μ           | ain Propu  | lsion    |        |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: De       | etroit Die | sel (GM) | 12VA62 | 17    |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|   | Fe          | Ag         | Al       | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-64        |            | 0-5      |        | 0-7   | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 65-<br>109  |            | 6-13     |        | 8-15  | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 110-<br>135 |            | 14-20    |        | 16-25 | 53-64 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 136+        |            | 21+      |        | 26+   | 65+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |             |            |          |        |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di          | esel Engi  | ne       |           |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Μ           | ain Propu  | lsion    |           |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: De       | etroit Die | sel (GM) | 6-71; 120 | 07M   |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|   | Fe          | Ag         | Al       | Cr        | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-94        |            | 0-5      | 0-5       | 0-19  | 0-22  | 0-17  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 95-<br>139  |            | 6-13     | 6-13      | 20-42 | 23-52 | 18-34 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 140-<br>165 |            | 14-20    | 14-20     | 43-55 | 53-64 | 35-48 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 166+        |            | 21+      | 21+       | 56+   | 65+   | 49+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |             |            |          |           |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | М     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>etroit Dies | lsion | 6V53N |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                    | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                       |       |       | 0-7   | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                       |       |       | 8-15  | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                       |       |       | 16-25 | 53-65 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                       |       |       | 26+   | 66+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                       |       |       |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | esel Engi |          |                   |       |       |       |    |      |       |   |
|---|-------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|---|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   |       | ain Propu |          |                   |       |       |       |    |      |       |   |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: El | ectro Mo  | tive (GM | ) 12-268 <i>A</i> | 1     |       |       |    |      |       | i |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al       | Cr                | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |   |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-19  |           | 0-2      | 0-9               | 0-26  | 0-22  | 0-14  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |   |
| Marginal Range                                | 20-42 |           | 3-5      | 10-24             | 27-55 | 23-52 | 15-30 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |   |
| High Range                                    | 43-55 |           | 6-10     | 25-30             | 56-72 | 53-64 | 31-45 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |   |
| Abnormal                                      | 56+   |           | 11+      | 31+               | 73+   | 65+   | 46+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |   |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |          |                   |       |       |       |    |      |       |   |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>ectro Mor | lsion | ) 16-248 |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr       | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-19  |                                     | 0-2   | 0-4      | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 20-42 |                                     | 3-5   | 5-9      | 18-34 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 43-55 |                                     | 6-10  | 10-14    | 35-48 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 56+   |                                     | 11+   | 15+      | 49+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | esel Engi              |       |          |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE                 |       | ain Propu<br>ectro Mot |       | ) 12-278 |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag                     | Al    | Cr       | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-24  |                        | 0-5   |          | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 25-54 |                        | 6-13  |          | 15-30 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 55-68 |                        | 14-20 |          | 31-45 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 69+   |                        | 21+   |          | 46+   | 65+   | 41+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |                        |       |          |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>ectro (GN | lsion | ANN   |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-9   |                                     | 0-2   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 10-24 |                                     | 3-5   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 25-30 |                                     | 6-10  | 31-45 | 53-64 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 31+   |                                     | 11+   | 46+   | 65+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>ectro (GN |       | IN    |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-26  | 0-4                                 | 0-4   | 0-4   | 0-24  | 0-22  | 0-9   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 27-55 | 5-9                                 | 5-9   | 5-9   | 25-54 | 23-52 | 10-24 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 56-72 | 10-14                               | 10-14 | 10-14 | 55-68 | 53-64 | 25-30 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 73+   | 15+                                 | 15+   | 15+   | 69+   | 65+   | 31+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Μ     | ain Propu | lsion     |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: El | ectro (GN | 1) 16-645 | E5LLRR | LR    | 1     | 1     |    | 1    | 1     |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-22  |           | 0-2       | 0-2    | 0-24  | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 23-52 |           | 3-5       | 3-5    | 25-54 | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 53-64 |           | 6-10      | 6-10   | 55-68 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 65+   |           | 11+       | 11+    | 69+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | М     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>A (Colt) 1 | lsion | 1/8   |       |       |       |    |       |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni    | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-26  |                                      | 0-5   | 0-4   | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-4   | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 27-55 |                                      | 6-13  | 5-9   | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 5-9   | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 56-72 |                                      | 14-20 | 10-14 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 10-14 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 73+   |                                      | 21+   | 15+   | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 15+   | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>M (Colt) 1 |       | 08 1/8 |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-14  |                                      | 0-4   | 0-7    | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 15-30 |                                      | 5-9   | 8-15   | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 31-45 |                                      | 10-14 | 16-25  | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 46+   |                                      | 15+   | 26+    | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |       |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>M (Colt) 1 | lsion | 8 1/8 |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-19  |                                      | 0-7   | 0-9   | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 20-42 |                                      | 8-15  | 10-24 | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 43-55 |                                      | 16-25 | 25-30 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 56+   |                                      | 26+   | 31+   | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>M (Colt) 8 | lsion | 1/8   |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-19  |                                      | 0-4   | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 20-42 |                                      | 5-9   | 18-34 | 23-52 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 43-55 |                                      | 10-14 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 56+   |                                      | 15+   | 49+   | 65+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>M 16-645 | lsion |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-14  | 0-2                                | 0-14  | 0-4   | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 15-30 | 3-5                                | 15-30 | 5-9   | 18-34 | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 31-45 | 6-10                               | 16-45 | 10-14 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 46+   | 11+                                | 46+   | 15+   | 49+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ           | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>M 8V-71 | lsion |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |  |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe          | Ag                                | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn    | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-94        |                                   | 0-5   | 0-5   | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-17  | 0-17  |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 95-<br>139  |                                   | 6-13  | 6-13  | 18-34 | 23-52 | 18-34 | 18-34 |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 140-<br>165 |                                   | 14-20 | 14-20 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 35-48 | 35-48 |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 166+        |                                   | 21+   | 21+   | 49+   | 65+   | 49+   | 49+   |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |             |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | М     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>ckard ID |       | /T4   |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                    | 0-7   | 0-4   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                    | 8-15  | 5-9   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                    | 16-25 | 10-14 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                    | 26+   | 15+   | 46+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>1ston Pax |       | /CLM  |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-36  |                                     | 0-14  | 0-4   | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-9   | 0-2  |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 37-69 |                                     | 15-30 | 5-9   | 18-34 | 23-52 | 10-24 | 3-5  |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 70-92 |                                     | 31-45 | 10-14 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 25-30 | 6-10 |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 93+   |                                     | 46+   | 15+   | 49+   | 65+   | 31+   | 11+  |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Μ     | esel Engi<br>ain Propu<br>aukesha l |       | IN/TO |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-19  |                                     | 0-11  | 0-7   | 0-19  | 0-22  | 0-9   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 20-42 |                                     | 12-29 | 8-15  | 20-42 | 23-52 | 10-24 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 43-55 |                                     | 30-40 | 16-25 | 43-55 | 53-64 | 25-30 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 56+   |                                     | 41+   | 26+   | 56+   | 65+   | 31+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi | ce Genera | ator  |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                |       | co 8-251  |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-17  |           | 0-5       | 0-7   | 0-11  | 0-22  | 0-9   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 18-34 |           | 6-13      | 8-15  | 12-29 | 23-52 | 10-24 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 35-48 |           | 14-20     | 16-25 | 30-40 | 53-64 | 25-30 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 49+   |           | 21+       | 26+   | 41+   | 65+   | 31+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Sh    | esel Engi<br>ips Servi<br>terpillar | ce Genera | ator  |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-26  |                                     | 0-11      | 0-7   | 0-11  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 27-55 |                                     | 12-29     | 8-15  | 12-29 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 56-72 |                                     | 30-40     | 16-25 | 30-40 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 73+   |                                     | 41+       | 26+   | 41+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:       Diesel Engine         SYSTEM/USE:       Ships Service Generator |       |            |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE  |       | aterpillar |       | 1101  |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range  | 0-34  | 0-2        | 0-9   | 0-4   | 0-22  | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range  | 35-65 | 3-5        | 10-24 | 5-9   | 23-52 | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range  | 66-85 | 6-10       | 25-30 | 10-14 | 53-64 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal  | 86+   | 11+        | 31+   | 15+   | 65+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)   |       |            |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Sh    |    | ine<br>ce Genera<br><u>-NH2200</u> |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|----|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag | Al                                 | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-36  |    | 0-9                                | 0-4   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-14  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 37-69 |    | 10-24                              | 5-9   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 15-30 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 70-92 |    | 25-30                              | 10-14 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 31-45 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 93+   |    | 31+                                | 15+   | 46+   | 65+   | 46+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |    |                                    |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:                | Sh    |          | ce Genera |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: Ci | immins 6 | -NH220P   | G92   |       |       |       |    | -    |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag       | Al        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-17  |          | 0-4       | 0-4   | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 18-34 |          | 5-9       | 5-9   | 8-15  | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 35-48 |          | 10-14     | 10-14 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 |       |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 49+   |          | 15+       | 15+   | 26+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |          |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:                |       | esel Engi |                        | ton    |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                |       |           | ce Genera<br>ins 6-NT4 | 400GCM |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al                     | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-24  |           | 0-4                    | 0-5    | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-17  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 25-54 |           | 5-9                    | 6-13   | 8-15  | 23-52 | 18-34 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 55-68 |           | 10-14                  | 14-20  | 16-25 | 53-64 | 35-48 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 69+   |           | 15+                    | 21+    | 26+   | 65+   | 49+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |                        |        |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | esel Engi  |           |         |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   |       |            | ce Genera |         |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: De | etroit Die | sel (GM)  | 16V-149 | TI    | 1     | 1     |      | 1  | 1     |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al        | Cr      | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-17  |            | 0-4       | 0-4     | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-4   | 0-2  |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 18-34 |            | 5-9       | 5-9     | 10-24 | 23-52 | 5-9   | 3-5  |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 35-48 |            | 10-14     | 10-14   | 25-30 | 53-64 | 10-14 | 6-10 |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 49+   |            | 15+       | 15+     | 31+   | 65+   | 15+   | 11+  |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |           |         |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Sh    | esel Engi<br>iips Servi<br>etroit Die | ce Genera | ator<br>16-7163- | 7200  |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                    | Al        | Cr               | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-19  |                                       | 0-2       | 0-4              | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 20-42 |                                       | 3-5       | 5-9              | 15-30 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 43-55 |                                       | 6-10      | 10-14            | 31-45 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 56+   |                                       | 11+       | 15+              | 46+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                       |           |                  |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi  | ne        |        |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi  | ce Genera | ator   |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: De | etroit Die | sel (GM)  | 16V-71 |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al        | Cr     | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-29  | 0-2        | 0-9       | 0-4    | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-5   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 30-59 | 3-5        | 10-24     | 5-9    | 10-24 | 23-52 | 6-13  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 60-80 | 6-10       | 25-30     | 10-14  | 25-30 | 53-64 | 14-20 | 6-10 | 4-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 81+   | 11+        | 31+       | 15+    | 31+   | 65+   | 21+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |           |        |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:                | Sh    |            | ce Genera |                 |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: De | etroit Die | sel (GM)  | <u>3-71-315</u> | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1  | 1  | 1     |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al        | Cr              | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-26  |            | 0-5       | 0-11            | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-17  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 27-55 |            | 6-13      | 12-29           | 18-34 | 23-52 | 18-34 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 56-72 |            | 14-20     | 30-40           | 35-48 | 53-64 | 35-48 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 73+   |            | 21+       | 41+             | 49+   | 65+   | 49+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |           |                 |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Sł    | esel Engi<br>ips Servi | ce Genera | ator<br>6-6151EI |       | DC DC |       |       |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
|  | L. D  |                        |           | 0-0151121        |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |
|  | Fe    | Ag                     | Al        | Cr               | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn    | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-24  |                        | 0-2       | 0-11             | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-17  | 0-5   | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 25-54 |                        | 3-5       | 12-29            | 10-24 | 23-52 | 18-34 | 6-13  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 55-68 |                        | 6-10      | 30-40            | 25-30 | 53-64 | 35-48 | 14-20 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 69+   |                        | 11+       | 41+              | 31+   | 65+   | 49+   | 21+   | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                        |           |                  |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:Diesel EngineSYSTEM/USE:Ships Service Generator |       |           |          |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE   | L: El | ectro Mot | tive (GM | ) 3-268A |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|  | Fe    | Ag        | Al       | Cr       | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range   | 0-22  |           | 0-2      | 0-17     | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-22  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range   | 23-52 |           | 3-5      | 18-34    | 15-30 | 23-52 | 23-52 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range   | 53-64 |           | 6-10     | 35-48    | 31-45 | 53-64 | 53-64 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 65+   |           | 11+      | 49+      | 46+   | 65+   | 65+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)                  |       |           |          |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi | ce Genera | ator     |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: El | ectric Mo | tive (GM  | ) 8-268A |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr       | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-29  |           | 0-2       | 0-19     | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-9   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 30-59 |           | 3-5       | 20-42    | 15-30 | 23-52 | 10-24 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 60-80 |           | 6-10      | 43-55    | 31-45 | 53-64 | 25-30 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 81+   |           | 11+       | 56+      | 46+   | 65+   | 31+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi | ce Genera | ator     |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: El | ectro Mot | tive (GM) | ) 8-56CR |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr       | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-7   | 0-2       | 0-2       | 0-4      | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 8-15  | 3-5       | 3-5       | 5-9      | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 16-25 | 6-10      | 6-10      | 10-14    | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 26+   | 11+       | 11+       | 15+      | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |          |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |           |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi | ce Genera | ator      |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: El | ectro Mo  | tive (GM) | ) 12-645E | E2LL  |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr        | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-17  | 0-2       | 0-2       | 0-5       | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 18-34 | 3-5       | 3-5       | 6-03      | 18-34 | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 35-48 | 6-10      | 6-10      | 14-20     | 35-48 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 49+   | 11+       | 11+       | 21+       | 49+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |           |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Ships Service Generator |    |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|--|
|  | Fe                      | Ag | Al    | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17                    |    | 0-4   | 0-7   | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34                   |    | 5-9   | 8-15  | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48                   |    | 10-14 | 16-25 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+                     |    | 15+   | 26+   | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |                         |    |       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne        |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Sh    | ips Servi | ce Genera | ator  |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: GI | M 8-268   |           |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-34  |           | 0-9       | 0-24  | 0-24  | 0-22  | 0-17  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 35-65 |           | 10-24     | 25-54 | 25-54 | 23-52 | 18-34 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 66-85 |           | 25-30     | 55-68 | 55-68 | 53-64 | 35-48 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 86+   |           | 31+       | 69+   | 69+   | 65+   | 49+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |           |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE |             |    |       |    |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|--|
|  | Fe          | Ag | Al    | Cr | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-69        |    | 0-9   |    | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-19  |    |    | 0-11  |  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 70-<br>114  |    | 10-24 |    | 15-30 | 23-52 | 20-42 |    |    | 12-29 |  |  |
| High Range                                       | 115-<br>140 |    | 25-30 |    | 31-45 | 53-64 | 43-55 |    |    | 30-40 |  |  |
| Abnormal   | 141+        |    | 31+   |    | 46+   | 65+   | 56+   |    |    | 41+   |  |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |             |    |       |    |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | esel Engi  |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   |       |            | ce Genera | ator  |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: He | ercules 6- | DWXD      |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-34  |            | 0-5       | 0-4   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 35-65 |            | 6-13      | 5-9   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 66-85 |            | 14-20     | 10-14 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 86+   |            | 21+       | 15+   | 46+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE |       |    |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |  |  |
|--|-------|----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--|--|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni | Si    |  |  |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-26  |    | 0-17  | 0-2  | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-7   | 0-2  |    | 0-11  |  |  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 27-55 |    | 18-34 | 3-5  | 8-15  | 23-52 | 8-15  | 3-5  |    | 12-29 |  |  |  |
| High Range                                       | 56-72 |    | 35-48 | 6-10 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 16-25 | 6-10 |    | 30-40 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal   | 73+   |    | 49+   | 11+  | 26+   | 65+   | 26+   | 11+  |    | 41+   |  |  |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |    |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |       |  |  |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi | ne       |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Er    | nergency  | Generato | r     |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: Al | co 16-25  | 1B16     |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-14  | 0-2       | 0-7      | 0-4   | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 15-30 | 3-5       | 8-15     | 5-9   | 8-15  | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 31-45 | 6-10      | 16-25    | 10-14 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 46+   | 11+       | 26+      | 15+   | 26+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |          |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>co 8-251 | Generato | or    |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                   | 0-5      | 0-5   | 0-11  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 8-34  |                                   | 6-13     | 6-13  | 12-29 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                   | 14-20    | 14-20 | 30-40 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                   | 21+      | 21+   | 41+   | 65+   | 41+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                   |          |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | •••• | ne<br>Generato<br>-NH220E |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|--|-------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag   | Al                        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-24  |      | 0-9                       | 0-7   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 25-54 |      | 10-24                     | 8-15  | 15-30 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 55-68 |      | 25-30                     | 16-25 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 69+   |      | 31+                       | 26+   | 46+   | 65+   | 41+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |      |                           |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    |      | ne<br>Generato<br>sel (GM) |       | 0016V71 | /LC   |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag   | Al                         | Cr    | Cu      | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-29  | 0-2  | 0-9                        | 0-4   | 0-9     | 0-22  | 0-5   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 30-59 | 3-5  | 10-24                      | 5-9   | 10-24   | 23-52 | 6-13  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 60-80 | 6-10 | 25-30                      | 10-14 | 25-30   | 53-64 | 14-20 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 81+   | 11+  | 31+                        | 15+   | 31+     | 65+   | 21+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |      |                            |       |         |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:                |       | esel Engi<br>nergency |      | r     |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                |       | etroit Dies           |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag                    | Al   | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-24  |                       | 0-2  | 0-4   | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-14  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 25-54 |                       | 3-5  | 5-9   | 10-24 | 23-52 | 15-30 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 55-68 |                       | 6-10 | 10-14 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 31-45 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 69+   |                       | 11+  | 15+   | 31+   | 65+   | 46+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |                       |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>ectro Mo | Generato |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-26  |                                   | 0-4      | 0-9   | 0-26  | 0-22  | 0-24  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 27-55 |                                   | 5-9      | 10-24 | 27-55 | 23-52 | 25-54 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 56-72 |                                   | 10-14    | 25-30 | 56-72 | 53-64 | 55-68 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 73+   |                                   | 15+      | 31+   | 73+   | 65+   | 69+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                   |          |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | esel Engi |                      |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE                 |       | <i>.</i>  | Generato<br>0-38F5 1 |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al                   | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-29  |           | 0-4                  | 0-4   | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 30-59 |           | 5-9                  | 5-9   | 8-15  | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 60-80 |           | 10-14                | 10-14 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 81+   |           | 15+                  | 15+   | 26+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |                      |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>A (Colt) 6 | Generato |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                     | 0-2      | 0-4   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-7   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                     | 3-5      | 5-9   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 8-15  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 2-29  |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                     | 6-10     | 10-14 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 16-25 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                     | 11+      | 15+   | 46+   | 65+   | 26+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |          |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    |    | ne<br>Generato<br>5-38ND8 |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|----|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag | Al                        | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |    | 0-11                      | 0-11  | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-7   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |    | 12-29                     | 12-29 | 8-15  | 23-52 | 8-15  |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |    | 30-40                     | 30-40 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 16-25 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |    | 41+                       | 41+   | 26+   | 65+   | 26+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |    |                           |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | iesel Engi<br>nergency<br>M (Colt) 7 | Generato |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                   | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-17  |                                      | 0-2      | 0-4   | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-9   |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 18-34 |                                      | 3-5      | 5-9   | 15-30 | 23-52 | 10-24 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 35-48 |                                      | 6-10     | 10-14 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 25-30 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 49+   |                                      | 11+      | 15+   | 46+   | 65+   | 31+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                      |          |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di    | esel Engi  | ne        |         |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Er    | nergency   | Generato  | or      |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: FN | A (Colt) 8 | 3-38D8 1/ | 8 HISHC | CK    |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al        | Cr      | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-17  |            | 0-4       | 0-22    | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 18-34 |            | 5-9       | 23-52   | 8-15  | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 35-48 |            | 10-14     | 53-64   | 16-25 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 49+   |            | 15+       | 65+     | 26+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |           |         |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er    | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>M 6-71 | ne<br>Generato | or    |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                              | Al             | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-24  |                                 | 0-2            | 0-4   | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-14  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 25-54 |                                 | 3-5            | 5-9   | 10-24 | 23-52 | 15-30 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 55-68 |                                 | 6-10           | 10-14 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 31-45 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 69+   |                                 | 11+            | 15+   | 31+   | 65+   | 46+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                 |                |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:                | Er    |                | Generato | or |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------|----------------|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: GI | <u>M 12V71</u> | ĸĊ       |    | 1     |       | 1     |    |    |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag             | Al       | Cr | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-26  |                | 0-11     |    | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-11  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 27-55 |                | 12-29    |    | 8-15  | 23-52 | 12-29 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 56-72 |                | 30-40    |    | 16-25 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 73+   |                | 41+      |    | 26+   | 65+   | 41+   |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |                |          |    |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br><u>EQUIPMENT MODE</u> | Er    | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>M 16-645 | Generato | or    |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--|
|   | Fe    | Ag                                | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range  | 0-26  | 0-2                               | 0-2      | 04    | 0-26  | 0-22  | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range  | 27-55 | 3-5                               | 3-5      | 5-9   | 27-55 | 23-52 | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range  | 56-72 | 6-10                              | 6-10     | 10-14 | 56-72 | 53-64 | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal  | 73+   | 11+                               | 11+      | 15+   | 73+   | 65+   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)           |       |                                   |          |       |       |       |       |    |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Di         | esel Engi  | ne       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Er         | nergency   | Generato | or    |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: He      | ercules 6- | DFXD     |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|   | Fe         | Ag         | Al       | Cr    | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-49       |            | 0-9      | 0-4   | 0-26  | 0-22  | 0-17  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 50-89      |            | 10-24    | 5-9   | 27-55 | 23-52 | 18-34 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 90-<br>112 |            | 25-30    | 10-14 | 56-72 | 53-64 | 35-48 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 113+       |            | 13+      | 15+   | 73+   | 65+   | 49+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |            |            |          |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Er          | esel Engi<br>nergency<br>perior Gl | Generato | r  |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |
|--|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe          | Ag                                 | Al       | Cr | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-69        |                                    | 0-17     |    | 0-34  | 0-22  | 0-26  |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 70-<br>114  |                                    | 18-34    |    | 35-65 | 23-52 | 27-55 |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 115-<br>140 |                                    | 35-48    |    | 66-85 | 53-64 | 56-72 |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 141+        |                                    | 49+      |    | 86+   | 65+   | 73    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |             |                                    |          |    |       |       |       |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Re    | ears<br>eduction (<br>rrell | Gears |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                          | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-9   | 0-2                         | 0-2   | 0-2  | 0-14  | 0-22  | 0-7   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 10-24 | 3-5                         | 3-5   | 3-5  | 15-30 | 23-52 | 8-15  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 25-30 | 6-10                        | 6-10  | 6-10 | 31-45 | 53-64 | 16-25 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 31+   | 11+                         | 11+   | 11+  | 46+   | 65+   | 226+  | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                             |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br><u>EQUIPMENT MODE</u> | Re    | ears<br>eduction (<br>E. | Gears |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|   | Fe    | Ag                       | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range  | 0-11  | 0-2                      | 0-2   | 0-2  | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range  | 12-29 | 3-5                      | 3-5   | 3-5  | 18-34 | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range  | 30-40 | 6-10                     | 6-10  | 6-10 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal  | 41+   | 11+                      | 11+   | 11+  | 49+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)           |       |                          |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Re    | ears<br>eduction (<br>estern Ge |      |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                              | Al   | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-14  | 0-2                             | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-9   | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 15-30 | 3-5                             | 3-5  | 3-5  | 10-24 | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 31-45 | 6-10                            | 6-10 | 6-10 | 25-30 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 46+   | 11+                             | 11+  | 11+  | 31+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                 |      |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br><u>EQUIPMENT MODE</u> | Re    | ears<br>eduction (<br>estinghou |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|   | Fe    | Ag                              | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range  | 0-7   | 0-2                             | 0-4   | 0-2  | 0-22  | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range  | 8-15  | 3-5                             | 5-9   | 3-5  | 23-52 | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range  | 16-25 | 6-10                            | 10-14 | 6-10 | 53-64 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal  | 26+   | 11+                             | 15+   | 11+  | 65+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)           |       |                                 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |            | ears      |          |    |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   |            | ansmissio |          |    |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: W       | estern Ge | ear 1100 |    | 1     | 1     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1     |  |
|   | Fe         | Ag        | Al       | Cr | Cu    | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-44       |           | 0-5      |    | 0-26  | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 45-82      |           | 6-13     |    | 27-55 | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 83-<br>105 |           | 14-20    |    | 56-72 | 53-64 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 106+       |           | 21+      |    | 73+   | 65+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |            |           |          |    |       |       |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br><u>EQUIPMENT MODE</u> | St    | ir Compre<br>arting<br>AC for De |    | sel (GM) | 16V-149 | TI |    |    |    |       |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|----|----------|---------|----|----|----|----|-------|--|
|   | Fe    | Ag                               | Al | Cr       | Cu      | Mg | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range  | 0-9   |                                  |    | 0-5      |         |    |    |    |    | 0-5   |  |
| Marginal Range  | 10-24 |                                  |    | 6-13     |         |    |    |    |    | 6-13  |  |
| High Range  | 25-30 |                                  |    | 14-20    |         |    |    |    |    | 14-20 |  |
| Abnormal  | 31+   |                                  |    | 21+      |         |    |    |    |    | 21+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)           |       |                                  |    |          |         |    |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Hi    | r Compre<br>gh Pressu<br>gersoll Ra | ire  |      |       |      |            |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                  | Al   | Cr   | Cu    | Mg   | Pb         | Sn   | Ni   | Si   | Ti   |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-4   |                                     | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-54       | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 5-9   |                                     | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 | 3-5  | 55-94      | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  |
| High Range                                       | 10-14 |                                     | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 95-<br>118 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 |
| Abnormal   | 15+   |                                     | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   | 11+  | 119+       | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                     |      |      |       |      |            |      |      |      |      |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               | Ai    | r Compre  | essor |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---|-------|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   | Hi    | gh Pressu | ire   |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: W  | orthingto | n     |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|   | Fe    | Ag        | Al    | Cr   | Cu    | Mg   | Pb    | Sn    | Ni   | Si   | Ti   |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-24  | 0-2       | 0-2   | 0-2  | 0-9   | 0-2  | 0-4   | 0-4   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  |
| Marginal Range                                | 25-54 | 3-5       | 3-5   | 3-5  | 10-24 | 3-5  | 5-9   | 5-9   | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  |
| High Range                                    | 55-68 | 6-10      | 6-10  | 6-10 | 25-30 | 6-10 | 10-14 | 10-14 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 |
| Abnormal                                      | 69+   | 11+       | 11+   | 11+  | 31+   | 11+  | 15+   | 15+   | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |           |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:                               |       | ir Compre  |          |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|---|-------|------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| SYSTEM/USE:                                   |       | termediat  |          |      | e     |       |       |      |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: In | gersoll Ra | and NS10 | ONL  |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|   | Fe    | Ag         | Al       | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-2   | 0-2        | 0-2      | 0-2  | 0-7   | 0-22  | 0-14  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                | 3-5   | 3-5        | 3-5      | 3-5  | 8-15  | 23-52 | 15-30 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                    | 6-10  | 6-10       | 6-10     | 6-10 | 16-25 | 53-64 | 31-45 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal                                      | 11+   | 11+        | 11+      | 11+  | 26+   | 65+   | 46+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |       |            |          |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Cł | r Conditi<br>11led Wa<br>12 | -  | mpressor |    |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|--|----|-----------------------------|----|----------|----|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe | Ag                          | Al | Cr       | Cu | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     |    |                             |    |          |    | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   |    |                             |    |          |    | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       |    |                             |    |          |    | 53-64 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   |    |                             |    |          |    | 65+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |    |                             |    |          |    |       |    |    |    |       |  |

#### TYPE EQUIPMENT: SYSTEM/USE: EQUIPMENT MODEL

Air Conditioning Compressor Chilled Water

| SISIEM/USE.                                   | -           | inneu wa | llei  |      |             |       |      |       |       |      |      |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| EQUIPMENT MODE                                | L: R1       | 1        |       |      |             |       |      |       |       |      |      |
|   | Fe          | Ag       | Al    | Cr   | Cu          | Mg    | Pb   | Sn    | Ni    | Si   | Ti   |
| Normal Range                                  | 0-654       | 0-2      | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-654       | 0-5   | 0-2  | 0-4   | 0-26  | 0-2  | 0-2  |
| Marginal Range                                | 655-<br>699 | 3-5      | 12-29 | 3-5  | 655-<br>699 | 6-13  | 3-5  | 5-9   | 27-55 | 3-5  | 3-5  |
| High Range                                    | 700-<br>725 | 6-10     | 30-40 | 6-10 | 700-<br>725 | 14-20 | 6-10 | 10-14 | 56-72 | 6-10 | 6-10 |
| Abnormal                                      | 726+        | 11+      | 41+   | 11+  | 726+        | 21+   | 11+  | 15+   | 73+   | 11+  | 11+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs) |             |          |       |      |             |       |      |       |       |      |      |
| Average Concentration (                       | )than Elan  |          |       |      |             |       |      |       |       |      |      |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:       Air Conditioning Compressor         SYSTEM/USE:       Chilled Water         EQUIPMENT MODEL:       R114 |      |    |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|----|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|   | Fe   | Ag | Al   | Cr   | Cu    | Mg   | Pb   | Sn   | Ni   | Si   | Ti   |
| Normal Range  | 0-2  |    | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-9   | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-2  |
| Marginal Range  | 3-5  |    | 3-5  | 3-5  | 10-24 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  | 3-5  |
| High Range  | 6-10 |    | 6-10 | 6-10 | 25-30 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 6-10 |
| Abnormal  | 11+  |    | 11+  | 11+  | 31+   | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  | 11+  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)   |      |    |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:Refrigeration SystemsSYSTEM/USE:Direct ExpansionEQUIPMENT MODEL:R12 |       |    |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |  |
|--|-------|----|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag | Al   | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb   | Sn    | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range   | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-2  | 0-7   | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range   | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 3-5  | 18-34 | 23-52 | 3-5  | 8-15  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range   | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 6-10 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 6-10 | 16-25 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 11+  | 49+   | 65+   | 11+  | 26+   | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)                                      |       |    |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:Refrigeration SystemsSYSTEM/USE:Direct ExpansionEQUIPMENT MODEL:R12 |       |    |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |  |
|--|-------|----|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag | Al   | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb   | Sn    | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range   | 0-11  |    | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-17  | 0-22  | 0-2  | 0-7   | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range   | 12-29 |    | 3-5  | 3-5  | 18-34 | 23-52 | 3-5  | 8-15  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range   | 30-40 |    | 6-10 | 6-10 | 35-48 | 53-64 | 6-10 | 16-25 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 41+   |    | 11+  | 11+  | 49+   | 65+   | 11+  | 26+   | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)                                      |       |    |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Li | earings<br>ne Shaft<br>oring Beau | ring |    |    |       |    |    |    |       |  |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|------|----|----|-------|----|----|----|-------|--|
|  | Fe | Ag                                | Al   | Cr | Cu | Mg    | Pb | Sn | Ni | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     |    |                                   |      |    |    | 0-22  |    |    |    | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   |    |                                   |      |    |    | 23-52 |    |    |    | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       |    |                                   |      |    |    | 53-64 |    |    |    | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   |    |                                   |      |    |    | 65+   |    |    |    | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |    |                                   |      |    |    |       |    |    |    |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Fo   | r Supply<br>orced Dra<br>ardy Tyne | ft Blower |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe   | Ag                                 | Al        | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-2  | 0-2                                | 0-2       | 0-2  | 0-5   | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 3-5  | 3-5                                | 3-5       | 3-5  | 6-13  | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 6-10 | 6-10                               | 6-10      | 6-10 | 14-20 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 11+  | 11+                                | 11+       | 11+  | 21+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |      |                                    |           |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |

| TYPE EQUIPMENT:<br>SYSTEM/USE:<br>EQUIPMENT MODE | Fo    | r Supply<br>orced Dra<br>estinghou | ft Blower |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
|  | Fe    | Ag                                 | Al        | Cr   | Cu    | Mg    | Pb    | Sn   | Ni   | Si    |  |
| Normal Range                                     | 0-7   | 0-2                                | 0-2       | 0-2  | 0-5   | 0-22  | 0-11  | 0-2  | 0-2  | 0-11  |  |
| Marginal Range                                   | 8-15  | 3-5                                | 3-5       | 3-5  | 6-13  | 23-52 | 12-29 | 3-5  | 3-5  | 12-29 |  |
| High Range                                       | 16-25 | 6-10                               | 6-10      | 6-10 | 14-20 | 53-64 | 30-40 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 30-40 |  |
| Abnormal   | 26+   | 11+                                | 11+       | 11+  | 21+   | 65+   | 41+   | 11+  | 11+  | 41+   |  |
| Abnormal Trend<br>(PPM Increase<br>in 10 hrs)    |       |                                    |           |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |  |